SUBSTITUTE FORM PTO-1390 Т

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER 06275-244001

U.S. APPLICATION NO. (If Known, see 37 CFR

069215

RANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES
DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US)
CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371

INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. August 18, 2000

PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED

August 24, 1999 PCT/GB00/03179 TITLE OF INVENTION SUBSTITUTED PIPERIDINE COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US Stephen Thom, Andrew Baxter, Nicholas Kindon, Thomas McInally, Brian Springthorpe, Matthew Perry, David Harden, Richard Evans and David Marriott Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information: ∑ This is a FIRST submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. ☐ This is a **SECOND** or **SUBSEQUENT** submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. ☐ This is an express request to promptly begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371(f)). ∑ The US has been elected by the expiration of 19 months from the priority date (PCT Article 31). is attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau). has been communicated by the International Bureau. is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US). ☐ An English language translation of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)). are attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau). have been communicated by the International Bureau. have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired. C. Make not been made and will not be made. 8. An English language translation of amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)). 9. An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)). 10.

An English language translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)). Items 11 to 16 below concern other documents or information included: 11. An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. 12. An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included. 13. A FIRST preliminary amendment. A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment. 14. A substitute specification. A change of power of attorney and/or address letter. 16. Other items or information: Express Mail Label No EL228026051US CERTIFICATE OF MAILING BY EXPRESS MAIL hereby certify under 37 CFR \$1.10 that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as Express Mail and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, e date indicated being Post Office to Addressee with sufficient postage on Washington, DC 20231

February 22, 2002

Date of Deposit

Typed Nam

IC19 Rec'd PCT/PTO 22 FEB 200

U.S. APPLICATION NO. (IF KNOWN) 2 15 INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/GB00/03179				ATTORNEY'S DOCK 06275-244001	ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER 06275-244001		
17. The following fee				CALCULATIONS	CALCULATIONS PTO USE		
Basic National Fee (37	ONLY						
Neither international pre nor international search and International Search							
International preliminary USPTO but Internationa		,					
International preliminary international search fee							
International preliminary but all claims did not sat							
International preliminary and all claims satisfied p							
	ENTER A	APPROPRIATE BAS	SIC FEE AMOUNT	= \$890.00			
Surcharge of \$130 for fur months from the earliest	\$0.00						
Claims	Number Filed	Number Extra	Rate				
Total Claims	11 - 20 =	0	× \$18	\$0.00			
Independent Claims	3 - 3 =	0	× \$84	\$0.00			
MULTIPLE DEPENDEN			+ \$280	\$0.00			
		TOTAL OF ABOVE					
Applicant claims smareduced by 1/2.	re \$0.00						
	= \$890.00						
Processing fee of \$130 months from the earliest	\$0.00						
months from the earliest		 					
Fee for recording the en	closed assignment		L NATIONAL FEE		1		
accompanied by an app					h _ 4		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			FEES ENCLOSED	ردي د وي در وي من			
				Amount to be	\$		
				refunded:	¢		
a. ☑ A check in the amount of \$890.00 to cover the above fees is enclosed. b. ☐ Please charge my Deposit Account No. 06-1050 in the amount of \$0.00 to cover the above fees. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. c. ☑ The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 06-1050. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.							
NOTE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status							
SEND ALL CORRESPONDEN	NCE TO:						
Janis K. Fraser, Ph.D., .				MUS VOS	25V		
FISH & RICHARDSON	P.C.		SIGNATURE:				
225 Franklin Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110-2804 NAME Janis K. Fraser, Ph.D., J.							
(617) 542-5070 phone							
(617) 542-8906 facsimile 34,819							
REGISTRATION NUMBER							

JC19 Rec'd PCT/PTO 22 FEB 2007

APPLICATION NO. (IF K	169215	INTERNATIONAL APPLI PCT/GB00/03179	CATION NO.	ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER 06275-244001				
	es are submitted:	•		CALCULATIONS ONLY	PTO USE			
₃ic National Fee (37	ONLI							
ither international pre international search d International Search								
ernational preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to SPTO but International Search Report prepared by the EPO or JPO \$890								
onal preliminary nal search fee								
ernational preliminary t all claims did not sati								
ernational preliminary d al claims satisfied p								
	ENTER A	APPROPRIATE BAS	SIC FEE AMOUNT =	\$890.00				
rcharge of \$130 for fu onths from the earliest			20 🗍 30	\$0.00				
Claims	Number Filed	Number Extra	Rate					
tal Claims	11 - 20 =	0	x`\$18	\$0.00				
lependent Claims	3 - 3 =	0	x \$84	\$0.00				
JLTIPLE DEPENDEN	T CLAIMS(S) (if ap		+ \$280 CALCULATIONS =	\$0.00				
	\$890.00							
Applicant claims sma luced by 1/2.	\$0.00							
			SUBTOTAL =	\$890.00				
ocessing fee of \$130 on the from the earliest	\$0.00							
	 		L NATIONAL FEE =	\$890.00				
e for recording the end companied by an appr	e assignment must be \$40.00 per property +	\$0.00						
		TOTAL	FEES ENCLOSED =	\$890.00				
	Amount to be refunded:	\$						
•			Ì	Charged:	\$			
 A check in the amount of \$890.00 to cover the above fees is enclosed. □ Please charge my Deposit Account No. 06-1050 in the amount of \$0.00 to cover the above fees. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. □ The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 06-1050. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. 								
ITE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status.								
ND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:								
nis K. Fraser, Ph.D., J.D. 3H & RICHARDSON P.C. SIGNATURE:								
5 Franklin Street Janis K. Fraser, Ph.D., J.D.								
7) 542-5070 phone 7) 542-8906 facsimile	7) 542-5070 phone							
20387864.doc								

Attorney's Docket No.: 06275-244001

JC19 Rec'd PCT/PTO 22 FEB 2002

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Stephen Thom et al.

Art Unit : Unknown

Serial No.:

Examiner: Unknown

Filed

: Herewith

Title

: SUBSTITUTED PIPERIDINE COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS MODULATORS OF

CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY

Box PCT

Commissioner for Patents Washington, D.C. 20231

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Prior to examination, please amend the application as follows:

In the claims:

Amend claims 3, 4, and 7-9 as follows:

- -- 3. (Amended) A compound according to claim 1, wherein T represents a group NH, C(O)NH or NHC(O)NH.
- 4. (Amended) A compound according to claim 1, wherein X^1 , X^2 , X^3 and X^4 are all CH_2 .
- 7. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as claimed in claim 1 in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluent or carrier.

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING BY EXPRESS MAIL

Express Mail Label No. <u>FL22802605111S</u>

I hereby certify under 37 CFR §1 10 that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as Express Mail Post Office to Addressee with sufficient postage on the date indicated below and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, Washington, D C. 20231.

Date of Deposit

Signature

Typed or Printed Name of Person S

A LILIO TIL A DI OLI A A TILI

Applicant: Stephen Thom et al.

Serial No.:

Filed : Herewith

Page : 2

Attorney's Docket No.: 06275-244001

8. (Amended) A process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition as claimed in claim 7 which comprises mixing a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, dilutent or carrier.

9. (Amended) A compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as claimed in claim 1 for use in therapy. --

Applicant: Stephen Thom et al.

Serial No.:

Filed : Herewith

Page: 3

Attorney's Docket No.: 06275-244001

REMARKS

Claims 1 to 11 are pending in this application, claims 3, 4 and 7-9 having been amended to delete multiple dependency. No new matter has been added.

Attached is a marked-up version of the changes being made by the current amendment. Please apply any charges or credits to Deposit Account No. 06-1050.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: 100,22, 2002

Janis K. Fraser, Ph.D., J.D.

Reg. No. 34,819

Fish & Richardson P.C. 225 Franklin Street

Boston, Massachusetts 02110-2804

Telephone: (617) 542-5070 Facsimile: (617) 542-8906

20387821 doc

Attorney's Docket No.: 06275-244001

Applicant: Stephen Thom et al.

Serial No.:

: Herewith

Filed Page

: 4

Version with markings to show changes made

In the claims:

Claim 3, 4 and 7-9 have been amended as follows:

- -- 3. (Amended) A compound according to claim 1 [or claim 2], wherein T represents a group NH, C(O)NH or NHC(O)NH.
- 4. (Amended) A compound according to [any one of claims 1 to 3] <u>claim 1</u>, wherein X^1 , X^2 , X^3 and X^4 are all CH_2 .
- 7. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as claimed in [any one of claims 1 to 4] claim 1 in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluent or carrier.
- 8. (Amended) A process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition as claimed in claim 7 which comprises mixing a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, [as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 4] with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, dilutent or carrier.
- 9. (Amended) A compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as claimed in [any one of claims 1 to 4] claim 1 for use in therapy. --

10/069215 JC19 Rec'd PCT/PTO 22 FEB 2002

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

SUBSTITUTED PIPERIDINE COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY

The present invention relates to substituted piperidine compounds, processes for their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions containing them and their use in therapy.

Chemokines play an important role in immune and inflammatory responses in various diseases and disorders, including asthma and allergic diseases, as well as autoimmune pathologies such as rheumatoid arthritis and atherosclerosis. These small secreted molecules are a growing superfamily of 8-14 kDa proteins characterised by a conserved four cysteine motif. The chemokine superfamily can be divided into two main groups exhibiting characteristic structural motifs, the Cys-X-Cys (C-X-C) and Cys-Cys (C-C) families. These are distinguished on the basis of a single amino acid insertion between the NH-proximal pair of cysteine residues and sequence similarity.

The C-X-C chemokines include several potent chemoattractants and activators of neutrophils such as interleukin-8 (IL-8) and neutrophil-activating peptide 2 (NAP-2).

The C-C chemokines include potent chemoattractants of monocytes and lymphocytes but not neutrophils such as human monocyte chemotactic proteins 1-3 (MCP-1, MCP-2 and MCP-3), RANTES (Regulated on Activation, Normal T Expressed and Secreted), eotaxin and the macrophage inflammatory proteins 1α and 1β (MIP-1α and MIP-1β).

Studies have demonstrated that the actions of the chemokines are mediated by subfamilies of G protein-coupled receptors, among which are the receptors designated CCR1, CCR2, CCR2A, CCR2B, CCR3, CCR4, CCR5, CCR6, CCR7, CCR8, CCR9, CCR10, CXCR1, CXCR2, CXCR3 and CXCR4. These receptors represent good targets for drug development since agents which modulate these receptors would be useful in the treatment of disorders and diseases such as those mentioned above.

The present invention provides a compound of formula (I):

PCT/GB00/03179

WO 01/14333

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T$$
 $X^{2}-X^{1}$ $X^{3}-X^{4}$ $X^{3}-X^{4}$ $X^{3}-X^{4}$

2

wherein

10

20

Z is CR^4R^5 , C(O) or CR^4R^5 -Z¹;

Z¹ is C₁₋₄ alkylene (such as CH₂), C₂₋₄ alkenylene (such as CH=CH) or C(O)NH;

R¹ represents a C₁-C₁₂ alkyl group optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from cyano, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy (such as methoxy or ethoxy), C₁-C₆ alkylthio (such as methylthio), C₃₋₇ cycloalkyl (such as cyclopropyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl (such as methoxycarbonyl) and phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl (such as CF₃), phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl) (such as benzyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl); or

 R^1 represents C_2 - C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted by phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, phenyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $S(O)_2(C_1$ - C_6 alkyl), $C(O)NH_2$, carboxy or C_1 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl); or

R¹ represents a 3- to 14-membered saturated or unsaturated ring system which optionally comprises up to two ring carbon atoms that form carbonyl groups and which optionally further comprises up to 4 ring heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur, wherein the ring system is optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from: halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, hydroxyl, C₁-C₈ alkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), c₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), arylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), heterocyclylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), arylC₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, heterocyclylC(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylcarboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkylthio), C₃-C₆ alkynylthio, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₃H, -NR⁷R⁸, -C(O)NR²³R²⁴,

wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl moieties are optionally substituted by one or

S(O)₂NR¹⁸R¹⁹, S(O)₂R²⁰, R²⁵C(O), carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl;

more of halogen, oxo, hydroxy, nitro, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, phenyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $S(O)_2(C_1$ - C_6 alkyl), $C(O)NH_2$, carboxy or C_1 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl;

m is 0 or 1;

- Q represents an oxygen or sulphur atom or a group NR⁹, C(O), C(O)NR⁹, NR⁹C(O) or CH=CH;
 - n is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 provided that when n is 0, then m is 0; each R^2 and R^3 independently represents a hydrogen atom or a C_1 - C_4 alkyl group, or $(CR^2R^3)_n$ represents C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl optionally substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl;
- T represents a group NR¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰, NR¹¹C(O)NR¹⁰ or C(O)NR¹⁰NR¹¹;

 X¹, X², X³ and X⁴ are, independently, CH₂, CHR¹² {wherein each R¹² is, independently,

 C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl)} or C=O; or, when they are CHR¹², the R¹²

 groups of X¹ and X³ or X⁴, or, X² and X³ or X⁴ join to form a two or three atom chain

 which is CH₂CH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂, CH₂OCH₂ or CH₂SCH₂; provided always that at least two

 of X¹, X², X³ and X⁴ are CH₂;
 - R⁴ and R⁵ each independently represent a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group;

 R⁶ is aryl or heterocyclyl, both optionally substituted by one or more of: halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, hydroxyl, C₁-C₈ alkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylthio(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆
- C₆ alkylthio), C₃-C₆ alkynylthio, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₃H, -NR¹⁶R¹⁷, -C(O)NR²¹R²², S(O)₂NR¹³R¹⁴, S(O)₂R¹⁵, R²⁶C(O), carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl; wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl moieties are optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy,
- $S(O)_2(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl}), C(O)NH_2, \text{ carboxy or } C_1-C_6 \text{ alkoxycarbonyl};$

R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸, R¹⁹, R²¹, R²², R²³ and R²⁴ are, independently hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl) or phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl); and, R¹⁵ and R²⁰ are, independently, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl) or C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted by phenyl; R²⁵ and R²⁶ are, independently, C₁-C₆ alkyl or phenyl (optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl);

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or solvate thereof, or a solvate of a salt thereof; provided that when T is C(O)NR¹⁰ and R¹ is optionally substituted phenyl then n is not 0.

Certain compounds of formula (I) are capable of existing in isomeric forms (for example as tautomers, enantiomers, geometric isomers or diastereomers). The present invention encompasses all such isomers and mixtures thereof in all proportions.

Hydroxyalkyl is, for example, 2-hydroxyeth-1-yl. Haloalkyl is, for example, CF₃.

Alkoxy is, for example, methoxy or ethoxy. Alkoxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, methoxymethyl or ethoxyethyl. Cycloalkyl is, for example, cyclopropyl or cyclohexyl. Cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, cyclopropylmethyl. Alkylthio is, for example, methylthio or ethylthio. Alkylthio(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, methylthiomethyl. Alkylcarbonyloxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, CH₃C(O)OCH₂. S(O)₂(alkyl) is, for example, CH₃S(O)₂. AlkylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, CH₃S(O)₂CH₂. Aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, benzyl, 2-phenyleth-1-yl or 1-phenyleth-1-yl. Heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, heterocyclylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, heterocyclylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl) is, for example, heterocyclylS(O)₂CH₂. Aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂ is, for example, benzylS(O)₂. Heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂ is, for example, heterocyclylCH₂S(O)₂. Alkenyl is, for example, vinyl or allyl. Carboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy is, for example, HOC(O)CH₂CH₂O. Haloalkoxy is, for example, OCF₃. Hydroxyalkoxy is, for example, HOCH₂CH₂O. Alkylcarboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy is, for example, CH₃OC(O)CH₂CH₂O. Aryloxy is, for example, phenoxy.

WO 01/14333

5

PCT/GB00/03179

5

Heterocyclyloxy is, for example, pyridinyloxy or pyrimidinyloxy. C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl(C_1 - C_6 alkylthio) is, for example, cyclopropylCH₂S. Alkynylthio is, for example, propargylthio. Alkylcarbonylamino is, for example, acylamino. Haloalkylcarbonylamino is, for example, ClCH₂C(O)NH. Alkoxycarbonyl is, for example, CH₃OC(O).

Aryl is a carbocyclic aromatic ring optionally fused to one or more carbocyclic rings. Aryl is, for example, phenyl, naphthyl or indanyl.

Heterocyclyl is an aromatic or non-aromatic ring system preferably comprising up to 6 (preferably up to 4) heteroatoms selected from the group comprising nitrogen, oxygen and 10 sulphur, and preferably comprising one, two or three 5- or 6-membered rings. Heterocyclyl is, for example, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, 2,5-dihydropyrrolyl, thiazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, imidazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, tetrazolyl, pytrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, pyridinyl (for example 2-pyridinyl, 3-pyridinyl or 4-pyridinyl), pyrimidinyl (for example 2-pyrimidinyl or 4-pyrimidinyl), pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, indolyl, 2,3-dihydroindolyl, benzo[b]furyl, benz[b]thienyl, 2,3-dihydrobenz[b]thienyl (for example 1-dioxo-2,3dihydrobenz[b]thienyl), benzimidazolyl, benztriazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, 2,3dihydrobenzthiazolyl (for example 2,3-dihydrobenzthiazol-2-onyl which is also known as 2-oxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl), 1,2,3-benzothiadiazolyl, 1,2,3-benzoxadiazolyl, 2,1,3benzothiadiazolyl, 2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl, quinoxalinyl, dihydro-1-benzopyryliumyl (for example a cournarinyl or a chromenonyl), 1,3-benzodioxolyl (also known as 1,2methylenedioxyphenyl), 3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazinyl (for example 2-dioxo-3,4dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazinyl), purine (for example 1H-purine or 9H-purine), 1Hpyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidinyl, thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidinyl, thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl (for example 2-quinolinyl, 3-quinolinyl or 4-quinolinyl), isoquinolinyl, quinazolinyl or dibenzothiophenyl; or a ring as shown below:

PCT/GB00/03179

WO 01/14333

The group R¹ may represent an optionally substituted 3- to 14-membered (especially 5- to 10-membered) saturated or unsaturated ring system which optionally comprises one or two ring carbon atoms that form carbonyl groups and which optionally further comprises one, two, three or four ring heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur. Examples of R1 ring systems, which can be moncyclic or polycyclic, include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, 2,5-dihydropyrrolyl, thiazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, imidazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, tetrazolyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, pyridinyl (for example 2-pyridinyl, 3-pyridinyl or 4-pyridinyl), pyrimidinyl (for example 2-pyrimidinyl or 4-pyrimidinyl), pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, indolyl, 2,3-dihydroindolyl, benzo[b]furyl, benz[b]thienyl, 2,3dihydrobenz[b]thienyl (for example 1-dioxo-2,3-dihydrobenz[b]thienyl), benzimidazolyl, benztriazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzthiazolyl (for example 2,3dihydrobenzthiazol-2-onyl which is also known as 2-oxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl), 1,2,3-benzothiadiazolyl, 1,2,3-benzoxadiazolyl, 2,1,3-benzothiadiazolyl, 2,1,3benzoxadiazolyl, quinoxalinyl, dihydro-1-benzopyryliumyl (for example a coumarinyl or a chromenonyl), 1,3-benzodioxolyl (also known as 1,2-methylenedioxyphenyl), 3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazinyl (for example 2-dioxo-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazinyl), purine (for example 1H-purine or 9H-purine), 1H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidinyl, thieno[2,3-

6

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

7

d]pyrimidinyl, thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl (for example 2-quinolinyl, 3-quinolinyl or 4-quinolinyl), isoquinolinyl, quinazolinyl or dibenzothiophenyl; or a ring as shown below:

In one aspect the present invention provides a compound of formula (Ia):

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T$$
 $X-X$
 $X-X$
 $X-X$
 (Ia)

wherein

R¹ represents a C₁-C₁₂ alkyl group optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from cyano, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio and

C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, or

R¹ represents a 3- to 10-membered saturated or unsaturated ring system which optionally comprises up to two ring carbon atoms that form carbonyl groups and which optionally further comprises up to 4 ring heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur, wherein the ring system is optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, hydroxyl, carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₁-C₆ alkylthiomethyl, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, -NR⁷R⁸, -C(O)NR⁷R⁸, C₁-C₆

alkylcarbonyloxymethyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonylpiperazinyl, furyl, phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrazinyl, halophenyl, thienyl, thienylmethyl, C₁-C₆ alkylbenzyl and

m is 0 or 1;

25

Q represents an oxygen or sulphur atom or a group NR⁹, C(O), C(O)NR⁹ or NR⁹C(O); n is 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4, provided that when n is 0, then m is 0; each R² and R³ independently represents a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group; T represents a group NR¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰ or NR¹¹C(O)NR¹⁰; each X independently represents a group CH₂, CHR¹² or C=O, provided that at least two groups X simultaneously represent CH2; R⁴ and R⁵ each independently represent a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group; R⁶ represents a phenyl group optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from halogen, amino (-NH₂), nitro, cyano, sulphonyl (-SO₃H). sulphonamido (-SO₂NH₂), C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy and C₁-C₆ alkylsulphonyl; R⁷ and R⁸ each independently represent a hydrogen atom or a group selected from C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl and C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted by phenyl; R⁹, R¹⁰ and R¹¹ each independently represent a hydrogen atom, or a C₁-C₄ alkyl or cyclopropylmethyl group; and each R¹² independently represents a C₁-C₄ alkyl or cyclopropylmethyl group; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

In the context of the present specification, unless otherwise indicated an alkyl substituent or an alkyl moiety in a substituent group may be linear or branched. Examples of alkyl groups/moieties containing up to twelve carbon atoms include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, iso-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, n-nonyl, n-decyl, n-undecyl and n-dodecyl groups. A C_1 - C_6 hydroxyalkyl group will comprise at least one hydroxyl group (e.g. one, two or three hydroxyl groups) which may be attached to an internal or terminal carbon atom of the alkyl chain. Similarly, a carboxy-substituted C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group will comprise at least one carboxyl group (e.g. one, two or three

9

carboxyl groups) which may be attached to an internal or terminal carbon atom of the alkyl chain. A C₁-C₆ haloalkyl or C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy group will comprise at least one halogen atom (e.g. one, two, three or four halogen atoms independently selected from fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) which may be attached to an internal or terminal carbon atom of the alkyl chain. A halophenyl group will comprise from 1 to 5 halogen atoms independently selected from fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine. A C₁-C₆ alkylbenzyl group will comprise at least one C₁-C₆ alkyl group (e.g. one, two or three C₁-C₆ alkyl groups) attached to the phenyl ring of the benzyl moiety. If there is more than one C₁-C₆ alkyl group attached to the phenyl ring, the groups may be the same or different. In a C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonylpiperazinyl substituent group, the piperazinyl moiety is attached through a nitrogen atom to the carbonyl moiety. When T represents C(O)NR⁹, it should be understood that the nitrogen atom is attached directly to the six-membered heterocyclic ring in formula (I).

- The group R¹ may represent a C₁-C₁₂, preferably C₁-C₁₀, more preferably C₁-C₆, alkyl group optionally substituted by one or more (e.g. one, two, three or four) substituents independently selected from cyano, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkoxy, C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylthio and C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, preferably C₁-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl.
- The group R¹ may alternatively represent an optionally substituted 3- to 10-membered saturated or unsaturated ring system which optionally comprises one or two ring carbon atoms that form carbonyl groups and which optionally further comprises one, two, three or four ring heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur.

 Examples of ring systems that may be used which can be moncyclic or polycyclic include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, phenyl, pyrazolyl, furyl, thienyl, imidazolyl, quinolinyl (e.g. 2-quinolinyl, 3-quinolinyl or 4-quinolinyl), pyridinyl (e.g. 2-pyridinyl, 3-pyridinyl or 4-pyridinyl), 1,3-benzodioxolyl, thiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, oxadiazolyl (e.g. 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl), triazolyl (such as 1,2,3-triazolyl or 1,2,4-triazolyl), benzothiazolyl, pyrimidinyl (e.g. 2-pyrimidinyl or 4-pyrimidinyl), benzothienyl,

PCT/GB00/03179

WO 01/14333

10

- In a further aspect of the invention the ring system of R¹ may be optionally substituted by one or more (e.g. one, two, three or four) substituents independently selected from halogen (e.g. fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine); cyano; nitro; hydroxyl; carboxyl; C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkyl (especially methyl or ethyl); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, hydroxyalkyl; C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, haloalkyl (e.g. trifluoromethyl); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkoxy (especially methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy or isopropoxy); carboxy-substituted C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkoxy; C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylthio (especially methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio and tert-butylthio); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylcarbonylamino (especially methylcarbonylamino); -NR⁷R⁸; -C(O)NR⁷R⁸; C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylcarbonylamino (cspecially methylcarbonyloxymethyl (particularly methylcarbonyloxymethyl); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylcarbonyloxymethyl (particularly methylcarbonyloxymethyl); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylcarbonyloxymethyl (particularly methylcarbonyloxymethyl); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄,
- alkoxycarbonyl (especially methoxycarbonyl or ethoxycarbonyl); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkoxycarbonyl (especially methoxycarbonyl or ethoxycarbonyl); C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkoxycarbonylpiperazinyl; furyl; phenyl; pyridinyl; pyrazinyl; halophenyl (especially chlorophenyl); thienyl; thienylmethyl; C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylbenzyl (particularly methylbenzyl); and

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

11

In a further aspect R¹ is an aromatic 5-membered heterocyclyl having 2, 3 or 4 ring nitrogen atoms (for example 1,2,4-triazole, 1,2,4-oxadiazole, 1,3,4-oxadiazole or tetrazole) substituted by one heteroaromatic ring (such as pyridine or pyrazole) which is itself optionally substituted by halogen or C_I-C₄ alkyl; or R¹ is halophenyl (for example phenyl optionally substituted (such as in the 4-position) by fluoro or chloro; such as 4-chlorophenyl or 4-fluorophenyl).

In a further aspect of the invention Q is oxygen or m is 0. In another aspect of the invention Q represents a sulphur atom or a group NH, C(O) or NHC(O).

In yet another aspect of the invention n is 1 or 2.

In a further aspect of the invention T represents a group NH, C(O)NH or NHC(O)NH. In another aspect of the invention T represents a NH or C(O)NH group. In a further aspect T is C(O)NH.

In one aspect X^1 , X^2 , X^3 and X^4 are all CH₂ or CHR¹², wherein the R¹² groups of X^1 and X^3 or X^4 , or, X^2 and X^3 or X^4 join to form CH₂CH₂; provided always that at least two of X^1 , X^2 , X^3 and X^4 are CH₂. In a still further aspect X^1 , X^2 , X^3 and X^4 are all CH₂. Preferably, all four groups X represent CH₂.

It is preferred that each R² and R³ independently represents a hydrogen atom or a methyl group, especially a hydrogen atom.

In one aspect R⁴ and R⁵ are hydrogen or C₁-C₄ alkyl. In another aspect R⁴ and R⁵ preferably each represent a hydrogen atom.

In another aspect of the invention R^6 represents a phenyl group optionally substituted by one or more (e.g. one, two, three or four) substituents independently selected from halogen (e.g. fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine), amino, nitro, cyano, sulphonyl, sulphonamido, C_1 - C_6 , preferably C_1 - C_4 , alkyl, C_1 - C_6 , preferably C_1 - C_4 , haloalkoxy, methylenedioxy and C_1 - C_6 , preferably C_1 - C_4 , alkylsulphonyl.

In another aspect of the invention R⁶ represents a phenyl group optionally substituted by one or more (e.g. one, two, three or four) substituents independently selected from halogen (e.g. fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine), amino, nitro, cyano, sulphonyl, sulphonamido, C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkyl, C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, haloalkoxy and C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkylsulphonyl.

In a further aspect R⁶ is phenyl optionally substituted by halogen or methylenedioxy. In a still further aspect R⁶ is most preferably a phenyl group substituted by halogen. Examples of R⁶ include 3-chlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl or, especially, 3,4-dichlorophenyl.

R⁷ and R⁸ each independently represent a hydrogen atom or a group selected from C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, hydroxyalkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl (cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl or cyclohexyl) and C₁-C₆, preferably C₁-C₄, alkyl optionally substituted by phenyl (e.g. one or two phenyl groups).

Most preferably, R⁷ and R⁸ each independently represent a hydrogen atom, or a group selected from C₂ hydroxyalkyl, cyclopropyl and C₁-C₂ alkyl optionally substituted by phenyl.

Compounds of the invention include all the Examples below, some of which are:

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-methylbenzyl)amine,

N-[4-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)phenyl]acetamide,

3-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)phenol,

N-[(4-Chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amine,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-nitrobenzyl)amine, N-Benzyl-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine, N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-fluorobenzyl)amine, N-(2,6-Dichlorobenzyl)-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,

- N,1-Bis(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,
 N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)amine,
 N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(3-methyl-2-thienyl)methyl]amine,
 N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(5-methyl-2-thienyl)methyl]amine,
 5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-methoxyphenol,
- 4-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-nitrophenol,
 3-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-4H-chromen-4-one,
 N-[(5-Chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,
 - N-[(4-Chloro-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,
- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-{[1-(4-methylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]methyl}amine,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl]amine, N-[(2-Chloro-3-quinolinyl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine, N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]amine,
- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(3-quinolinylmethyl)amine,
 [5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
 4-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)amine,
- 5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-nitrophenol, N-[2-(tert-Butylsulfanyl)benzyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine, N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-ethylbenzyl)amine, 5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-hydroxybenzoic acid, N-(1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ylmethyl)-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,
- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)amine, N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(5-ethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amine, N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(2-quinolinylmethyl)amine,

- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-quinolinylmethyl)amine,
- 5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid,
- N-[(4-Bromo-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,
- 5 2-[2-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-6-methoxyphenoxy]acetic acid,
 - N-[(4-Bromo-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-iodobenzyl)amine,
 - 3-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-6,7-dimethyl-4H-chromen-4-
- 10 one,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-isopropoxybenzyl)amine,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-piperidinyl]-N-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimi
 - yl)methyl]amine,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(3-methylbenzyl)amine,
- s N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)amine,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(2,4-dimethylbenzyl)amine,
 - Ethyl 5-({[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-methyl-3-furoate,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-furamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-[3-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
- 20 yl]butanamide,
 - 2-{[5-(1-Benzyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)-4-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]sulfanyl}-
 - N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-6-methoxy-4-quinolinecarboxamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(2-furyl)-4-quinolinecarboxamide,
- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-(2-methyl-1-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-isoquinolinyl)butanamide,
 - 3-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl)-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)acetamide,
- 2-[5-Chloro-2-oxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide,

- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)sulfanyl]acetamide,
- 2-(1-Benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide,
- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butanamide,
- 5 5-Cyclohexyl-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]pentanamide, N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-fluoro-2-methylbenzamide, N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-(1-phenylethyl)phthalamide,
 - 2-Cyclopentyl-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide,
 - 4-Chloro-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-nitrobenzamide,
- 2,2-Dichloro-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

 tert-Butyl 4-[5-({[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}carbonyl)-2
 methoxyphenyl]-1-piperazinecarboxylate,

 N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-5-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)-3-
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-5-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)-3-pyrrolidinecarboxamide,
- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3(2H)-yl]propanamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-fluorobenzamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-methylbenzamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-methylbenzamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)benzamide,
- N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-{2-[(methylsulfanyl)methyl]-4-pyrimidinyl}-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-[2-(methylsulfanyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-[5-methoxy-2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-
- 25 pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - 2-({4-[(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl}amino)-1-ethanol.
 - N^4 -(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)-6-methyl-2,4-pyrimidinediamine,
- N⁴-(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)-N²,6-dimethyl-2,4-pyrimidinediamine,

- 2-Chloro-N⁴-cyclopropyl-N⁶-(2-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)-4,6-pyrimidinediamine,
- N^{1} -[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]- N^{2} -(4-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,2-ethanediamine,
- s N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-[4-(propylsulfanyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - N^2 -(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)- N^4 ,6-dimethyl-2,4-
- 10 pyrimidinediamine,
 - N^4 -Cyclopropyl- N^2 -(2-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)-2,4-pyrimidinediamine,
 - N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-[4-(3-pyridinyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine,
- N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-[4-(3-thienyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine.
 - N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-[4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - $N^{1}-[1-(3,4-\text{Dichlorobenzyl})-4-\text{piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text{H-pyrazolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyrimidin-4-piperidinyl}]-N^{2}-(1-\text{methyl}-1\text$
- yl)-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-(1H-purin-6-yl)-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - N^{1} -[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]- N^{2} -(5-methylthieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - $N^{1}-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^{2}-(7-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2-m$
- 25 ethanediamine,
 - N^{1} -[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]- N^{2} -(9-methyl-9H-purin-6-yl)-1,2-ethanediamine,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-{[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]sulfanyl}acetamide,
- N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetamide,
 - N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-5-oxo-5-phenylpentanamide,

2-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(phenylsulfanyl)acetamide,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[2-(2-pyrazinyl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]acetamide,
N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[(5-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)sulfanyl]acetamide,
N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-amine,

2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-N-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide, dihydrochloride salt,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea,

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-(3-methoxyphenyl)urea, and

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-methoxybenzyl)amine, dihydrochloride

15 salt.

The present invention further provides a process for the preparation of a compound of formula (I) or (Ia) which comprises:

(a) when n is at least 1, the CR²R³ group attached directly to T is CHR³ and T is NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of formula

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-C < R^{3}$$

wherein n' is 0 or an integer from 1 to 3 and R¹, R², R³, m and Q are as defined above, with a compound of formula

$$R^{10}$$
 $X^{2}-X^{1}$ $N-Z-R^{6}$ (III)

or a salt thereof, wherein X¹, X², X³, X⁴, Z, R⁶ and R¹⁰ are as defined above, in the presence of a reducing agent; or

15

18

(b) when n is at least 1, the CR^2R^3 group attached directly to T is $C(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})_2$ and T is NR^{10} , reacting a compound of formula

$$R^{1}$$
- $(Q)_{m}$ - $(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}$ - C -NHR 10

wherein n' is 0 or an integer from 1 to 3, R² and R³ each independently represent a C₁-C₄ alkyl group, and R¹, R², R³, R¹⁰, m and Q are as defined above, with a compound of formula

$$O = \begin{array}{c} X^2 - X^1 \\ N - Z - R^6 \\ \end{array}$$

wherein X^1 , X^2 , X^3 , X^4 , Z and R^6 are as defined above, in the presence of a reducing agent; or

(c) when T is C(O)NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of formula

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-C$$

$$OH_{(VI)}$$

wherein R¹, R², R³, Q, m and n are as defined above, with a compound of formula (III) or a salt thereof as defined in (a) above; or

(d) when m is 1 and Q is NR^9 , reacting a compound of formula (VII), $R^1 - L^1$, wherein L^1 represents a leaving group (e.g. a halogen atom) and R^1 is as defined above, with a compound of formula

NHR⁹-
$$(CR^2R^3)_n$$
-T- X^2-X^1 N- Z-R⁶
(VIII)

or a salt thereof, wherein n, T, X¹, X², X³, X⁴, Z, R², R³, R⁶ and R⁹ are as defined above; or

15

20

25

19

(e) when at least one of R⁴ and R⁵ represents a hydrogen atom, reacting a compound of formula

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T$$
 $X^{2}-X^{1}$
 $X^{3}-X^{4}$
(IX)

or a salt thereof, wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , Q, m, n, X^1 , X^2 , X^3 , X^4 and T are as defined above, with a compound of general formula (X), R^6 - C(O) - R^{20} , wherein R^{20} represents a hydrogen atom or a C_1 - C_4 alkyl group and R^6 is as defined above, in the presence of a reducing agent; or

(f) reacting a compound of formula (IX) as defined in (e) above, with a compound of formula

wherein L² represents a leaving group (e.g. a halogen atom) and Z and R⁶ are as defined above; or

(g) when T is NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of formula

wherein L³ represents a leaving group (e.g. a halogen atom) and R¹, R², R³, m, n and Q are as defined above, with a compound of formula (III) or a salt thereof as defined in (a) above; or

(h) when T is NHC(O)NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of formula

wherein R¹, R², R³, Q, m and n are as defined above, with a compound of formula (III) or a salt thereof as defined in (a) above; or

(i) when T is C(O)NH, Z is CH₂, n is 1, R^2 and R^3 are hydrogen or C₁-C₄ alkyl and Q is oxygen or sulphur, reacting a compound of formula (XIV):

20

Hal
$$= \frac{R^2 O}{R^3} N - \frac{X^2 - X^1}{X^3 - X^4} N - z - R^6$$
 (XIV)

wherein Hal is a suitable halogen (such as bromo or chloro), $R^2 j R^3$, X^1 , X^2 , X^3 , X^4 , Z and R^6 are as defined above, with R^1OH or R^1SH in the presence of a suitable base (such as potassium carbonate or sodium or potassium hydroxide);

and optionally after (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i) forming a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate of the compound of formula (I) or (Ia)obtained.

Compounds of formulae (II) to (XIV) are either commercially available, or are known in the literature or may be prepared using known techniques.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that in the processes of the present invention certain functional groups such as hydroxyl or amino groups in the starting reagents or intermediate compounds may need to be protected by protecting groups. Thus, the preparation of the compounds of formula (I) or (Ia) may involve, at an appropriate stage, the addition and subsequent removal of one or more protecting groups.

The protection and deprotection of functional groups is described in 'Protective Groups in Organic Chemistry', edited by J.W.F. McOmie, Plenum Press (1973) and 'Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis', 2nd edition, T.W. Greene and P.G.M. Wuts, Wiley-Interscience (1991).

The compounds of the invention and intermediates may be isolated from their reaction mixtures, and if necessary further purified, by using standard techniques.

The compounds of formula (I) and (Ia) have activity as pharmaceuticals, in particular as modulators of chemokine receptor activity. More particularly, the compounds have utility as modulators of the activity of chemokine receptors CCR1 and/or CCR3.

A further aspect of the invention involves the use of a compound of formula (I) or (Ia) in the treatment of conditions or diseases in which modulation of chemokine receptor activity is beneficial.

- Thus, compounds of formula (I) or (Ia) may be used in the treatment of autoimmune, inflammatory, proliferative and hyperproliferative diseases and immunologically-mediated diseases including rejection of transplanted organs or tissues and Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS). Examples of these conditions include:
- (1) (the respiratory tract) obstructive airways diseases including chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD); asthma, such as bronchial, allergic, intrinsic, extrinsic and dust asthma, particularly chronic or inveterate asthma (e.g. late asthma and airways hyperresponsiveness); bronchitis; acute, allergic, atrophic rhinitis and chronic rhinitis including rhinitis caseosa, hypertrophic rhinitis, rhinitis purulenta, rhinitis sicca and rhinitis medicamentosa; membranous rhinitis including croupous, fibrinous and pseudomembranous rhinitis and scrofoulous rhinitis; seasonal rhinitis including rhinitis nervosa (hay fever) and vasomotor rhinitis; sarcoidosis, farmer's lung and related diseases, fibroid lung and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia;
- (2) (bone and joints) rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, seronegative spondyloarthropathies (including ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis and Reiter's disease), Behcet's disease, Sjogren's syndrome and systemic sclerosis;
- (3) (skin) psoriasis, atopical dermatitis, contact dermatitis and other eczmatous
 dermitides, seborrhoetic dermatitis, Lichen planus, Pemphigus, bullous Pemphigus,
 Epidermolysis bullosa, urticaria, angiodermas, vasculitides, erythemas, cutaneous
 eosinophilias, uveitis, Alopecia areata and vernal conjunctivitis;
 - (4) (gastrointestinal tract) Coeliac disease, proctitis, eosinopilic gastro-enteritis, mastocytosis, Crohn's disease, inflammatory bowel disease, irritable bowel syndrome, ulcerative colitis, food-related allergies which have effects remote from the gut, e.g., migraine, rhinitis and eczema;

30

22

- (5) (other tissues and systemic disease) multiple sclerosis, atherosclerosis, Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS), lupus erythematosus, systemic lupus, erythematosus, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, myasthenia gravis, typę I diabetes, nephrotic syndrome, eosinophilia fascitis, hyper IgE syndrome, lepromatous leprosy, sezary syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenia pupura; and
- (6) (allograft rejection) acute and chronic following, for example, transplantation of kidney, heart, liver, lung, bone marrow, skin and comea; and chronic graft versus host disease.

Thus, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a solvate thereof or a solvate of a salt thereof, as hereinbefore defined for use in therapy.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a solvate thereof or a solvate of a salt thereof, as hereinbefore defined in the manufacture of a medicament for use in therapy.

In the context of the present specification, the term "therapy" also includes "prophylaxis" unless there are specific indications to the contrary. The terms "therapeutic" and "therapeutically" should be construed accordingly.

Prophylaxis is expected to be particularly relevant to the treatment of persons who have suffered a previous episode of, or are otherwise considered to be at increased risk of, the disease or condition in question. Persons at risk of developing a particular disease or condition generally include those having a family history of the disease or condition, or those who have been identified by genetic testing or screening to be particularly susceptible to developing the disease or condition.

In another aspect the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), wherein Z is CR⁴R⁵, C(O) or CR⁴R⁵-Z¹; Z¹ is C₁₋₄ alkylene, C₂₋₄ alkenylene or C(O)NH; R¹

represents a C₁-C₁₂ alkyl group optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from cyano, hydroxyl, C1-C6 alkoxy, C1-C6 alkylthio, C3.7 cycloalkyl, C1-C6 alkoxycarbonyl and phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl); or R¹ represents C2-C6 alkenyl optionally substituted by phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl). C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl); or R1 represents a 3- to 14-membered saturated or unsaturated ring system which optionally comprises up to two ring carbon atoms that form carbonyl groups and which optionally further comprises up to 4 ring heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur, wherein the ring system is optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from: halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, hydroxyl, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C6 hydroxyalkyl, C1-C6 haloalkyl, C1-6 alkoxy(C1-C6 alkyl), C3-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylthio(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonyloxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkylS(O)₂(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), aryl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), heterocyclyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl). arylS(O)2(C1-C6 alkyl), heterocyclylS(O)2(C1-C6 alkyl), aryl(C1-C6 alkyl)S(O)2, heterocyclyl(C1-C6 alkyl)S(O)2, C2-C6 alkenyl, C1-C6 alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C1-C6 alkoxy, C1-C6 haloalkoxy, C1-C6 hydroxyalkoxy, C1-C6 alkylcarboxy-substituted C1-C6 alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C1-C6 alkylthio, C3-C7 cycloalkyl(C1-C6 alkylthio), C3-C₆ alkynyithio, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₁H. -NR⁷R⁸ -C(O)NR²³R²⁴, S(O)₂NR¹⁸R¹⁹, S(O)₂R²⁰, R²⁵C(O), carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl; wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl mojeties are optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, oxo, hydroxy, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl; m is 0 or 1; Q represents an oxygen or sulphur atom or a group NR⁹, C(O), C(O)NR⁹, NR⁹C(O) or CH=CH; n is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 provided that when n is 0, then m is 0; each R² and R³ independently represents a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group, or (CR²R³)_n represents C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl optionally substituted by C₁-C₄ alkyl; T represents a group NR¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰, NR¹¹C(O)NR¹⁰ or C(0)NR¹⁰NR¹¹; X¹, X², X³ and X⁴ are, independently, CH₂, CHR¹² (wherein each R¹² is, independently, C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl)} or C=O; or, when they are

CHR¹², the R¹² groups of X¹ and X³ or X⁴, or, X² and X³ or X⁴ join to form a two or three atom chain which is CH2CH2, CH2CH2CH2, CH2OCH2 or CH2SCH2; provided always that at least two of X1, X2, X3 and X4 are CH2; R4 and R5 each independently represent a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group; R⁶ is aryl or heterocyclyl, both optionally substituted by one or more of: halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, hydroxyl, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C6 hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylthio(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonyloxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylS(O)₂(C₁- C_6 alkyl), aryl $(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), heterocyclyl $(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), aryl $S(O)_2(C_1-C_6$ alkyl), heterocyclylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, C2-C6 alkenyl, C1-C6 alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C1-C6 alkoxy, C1-C6 haloalkoxy, C1-C6 hydroxyalkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylcarboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C1-C6 alkylthio, C3-C7 cycloalkyl(C1-C6 alkylthio), C3-C6 alkynylthio, C1-C6 alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₃H, -NR¹⁶R¹⁷, -C(O)NR²¹R²² $S(O)_2NR^{13}R^{14}$, $S(O)_2R^{15}$, $R^{26}C(O)$, carboxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl; wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl moieties are optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C6 haloalkyl, phenyl(C1-C6 alkyl), C1-C6 alkoxy, C1-C6 haloalkoxy, S(O)2(C1-C6 alkyl), C(O)NH2, carboxy or C1-C6 alkoxycarbonyl; R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸, R¹⁹, R²¹, R²², R²³ and R²⁴ are. independently hydrogen, C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C6 haloalkyl, C1-C6 hydroxyalkyl, C3-C7 cycloalkyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl) or phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl); R¹⁵ and R²⁰ are. independently, C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C6 hydroxyalkyl, C3-C6 cycloalkyl, C3-C7 cycloalkyl(C1-C4 alkyl) or C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted by phenyl; and, R²⁵ and R²⁶ are, independently, C1-C6 alkyl or phenyl (optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C1-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or solvate thereof, or a solvate of a salt thereof; in the manufacture of a medicament for the modulation of a chemokine receptor (such as CCR1 or CCR3). In a further aspect such medicament is for the treatment of asthma.

The invention also provides a method of treating an inflammatory disease in a person suffering from, or at risk of, said disease, which comprises administering to the person a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) or (Ia), or a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a solvate thereof or a solvate of a salt thereof, as hereinbefore defined.

For the above-mentioned therapeutic uses the dosage administered will, of course, vary with the compound employed, the mode of administration, the treatment desired and the disorder indicated.

A compound of formula (I) or (Ia) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or solvate of a salt, may be used on its own but will generally be administered in the form of a pharmaceutical composition in which the formula (I) or (Ia) compound, salt, solvate or solvate of salt (active ingredient) is in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluent or carrier. Depending on the mode of administration, the pharmaceutical composition will preferably comprise from 0.05 to 99 %w (per cent by weight), more preferably from 0.05 to 80 %w, still more preferably from 0.10 to 70 %w, and even more preferably from 0.10 to 50 %w, of active ingredient, all percentages by weight being based on total composition.

The present invention also provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or solvate of salt thereof, as hereinbefore defined, in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluent or carrier.

The invention further provides a process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention which comprises mixing a compound of formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or solvate of salt thereof, as hereinbefore defined, with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluent or carrier.

The pharmaceutical compositions may be administered topically (e.g. to the lung and/or airways or to the skin) in the form of solutions, suspensions, heptafluoroalkane aerosols and dry powder formulations; or systemically, e.g. by oral administration in the form of tablets, capsules, syrups, powders, aerosols or granules, or by parenteral administration in

PCT/GB00/03179

WO 01/14333

26

the form of solutions or suspensions, or by subcutaneous administration or by rectal administration in the form of suppositories or transdermally.

The present invention will be further explained by reference to the following illustrative examples.

Examples 1-47

(i) tert-Butyl 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinylcarbamate

Sodium triacetoxyborohydride (6g) was added to a stirred solution of 3,4-dichlorobenzaldehyde (4.2g) and 1,1-dimethylethyl-4-piperidinyl carbamate (4g) in dichloromethane (50ml). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4h then partitioned between ethyl acetate and aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate. The organic layer was washed with water, dried and evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was triturated with ether to give a white solid (3.5g). Used directly.

(ii) 1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine, di-trifluoroacetate salt

The product from step (i) (3.5g) was treated with trifluoroacetic acid (10ml) in dichloromethane (40ml). After 72h, the solution was evaporated, the residue triturated with ether and the solid (4.3g) collected.

MS: APCI(+ve) 259/61 (M+1)

(iii) Examples 1-47

The product from step (ii) (2mg), the appropriate aldehyde (2 equivalents), sodium triacetoxyborohydride (3 equivalents) and diisopropylethylamine (2 equivalents) in

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

27

acetonitrile (0.08ml) and 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (0.12ml) was left at room temperature for 24h. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue dissolved in dimethylsuphoxide (0.4ml).

5 Example 1

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-methylbenzyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 363 (M+1)

10 Example 2

 $N-[4-(\{[1-(3,4-Dichlor obenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino\} methyl) phenyl] acetamide$

MS: APCI(+ve) 406 (M+1)

is Example 3

 $3-(\{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl] a mino\} methyl) phenol\\$

MS: APCI(+ve) 365 (M+1)

20 Example 4

N-[(4-Chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 389 (M+1)

Example 5

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlor obenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl] a mine

MS: APCI(+ve) 353 (M+1)

Example 6

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-nitrobenzyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 394 (M+1)

Example 7

15

N-Benzyl-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

29

MS: APCI(+ve) 349 (M+1)

Example 8

5 N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-fluorobenzyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 367 (M+1)

Example 9

N-(2,6-Dichlorobenzyl)-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 419 (M+1)

Example 10

N,1-Bis(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 419 (M+1)

5 Example 11

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 350 (M+1)

10 Example 12

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(3-methyl-2-thienyl)methyl]amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 369 (M+1)

15 Example 13

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlor obenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(5-methyl-2-thienyl)methyl] a mine

PCT/GB00/03179

31

MS: APCI(+ve) 369 (M+1)

Example 14

5 5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-methoxyphenol

MS: APCI(+ve) 395 (M+1)

Example 15

4-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-nitrophenol

MS: APCI(+ve) 410 (M+1)

Example 16

15 3-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-4H-chromen-4-one

MS: APCI(+ve) 417 (M+1)

Example 17

N-[(5-Chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 403 (M+1)

10 Example 18

N-[(4-Chloro-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 373 (M+1)

PCT/GB00/03179

33

Example 19

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-{[1-(4-methylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]methyl}amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 443 (M+1)

Example 20

MS: APCI(+ve) 414 (M+1)

Example 21

ΙÒ

N-[(2-Chloro-3-quinolinyl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 434 (M+1)

PCT/GB00/03179

34

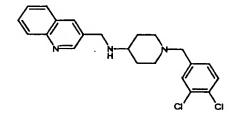
Example 22

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlor obenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl] a mine a simulation of the property of the proper

MS: APCI(+ve) 364 (M+1)

Example 23

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(3-quinolinylmethyl)amine



MS: APCI(+ve) 400 (M+1)

Example 24

[5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate

MS: APCI(+ve) 411 (M+1)

15

PCT/GB00/03179

35

Example 25

 $4-(\{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino\} methyl)-1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one \\$

MS: APCI(+ve) 459 (M+1)

Example 26

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)amine

10 MS: APCI(+ve) 350 (M+1)

Example 27

5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-nitrophenol

s MS: APCI(+ve) 410 (M+1)

Example 28

N-[2-(tert-Butylsulfanyl)benzyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

PCT/GB00/03179

36

MS: APCI(+ve) 437 (M+1)

Example 29

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-ethylbenzyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 377 (M+1)

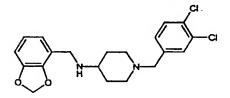
Example 30

5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-hydroxybenzoic acid

MS: APCI(+ve) 409 (M+1)

Example 31

N-(1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ylmethyl)-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine



MS: APCI(+ve) 393 (M+1)

PCT/GB00/03179

37

Example 32

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 356 (M+1)

Example 33

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(5-ethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amine

10 MS: APCI(+ve) 367 (M+1)

Example 34

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(2-quinolinylmethyl)amine

15 MS: APCI(+ve) 400 (M+1)

Example 35

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-quinolinylmethyl)amine

PCT/GB00/03179

38

MS: APCI(+ve) 400 (M+1)

Example 36

5-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid

MS: APCI(+ve) 439 (M+1)

Example 37

N-[(4-Bromo-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 419 (M+1)

5 Example 38

2-[2-({[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-6-methoxyphenoxy]acetic acid

MS: APCI(+ve) 453 (M+1)

Example 39

5

N-[(4-Bromo-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]-1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 433 (M+1)

Example 40

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-iodobenzyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 475 (M+1)

Example 41

 $3-(\{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl] a mino\} methyl)-6,7-dimethyl-4H-chromen-4-one$

PCT/GB00/03179

40

MS: APCI(+ve) 445 (M+1)

Example 42

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-isopropoxybenzyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 407 (M+1)

Example 43

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 403 (M+1)

15 Example 44

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(3-methylbenzyl)amine

PCT/GB00/03179

41

MS: APCI(+ve) 363 (M+1)

Example 45

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 350 (M+1)

Example 46

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(2,4-dimethylbenzyl)amine

MS: APCI(+ve) 377 (M+1)

Example 47

Ethyl 5-({[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}methyl)-2-methyl-3-furoate

PCT/GB00/03179

42

MS: APCI(+ve) 425 (M+1)

Examples 48-73

(i) Examples 48-73

Bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (2 equiv) was added to a solution of the product from Example 1 step (ii) (hydrochloride salt) (1mg), the appropriate acid (2 equivalents) and diisopropylethylamine (5 equivalents) in dimethylformamide (0.17ml) and was left at room temperature for 24h. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue dissolved in dimethylsulphoxide (0.3ml).

Example 48

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-furamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 353 (M+1)

Example 49

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-[3-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]butanamide

PCT/GB00/03179

43

MS: APCI(+ve) 474 (M+1)

Example 50

2-{[5-(1-Benzyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinyl)-4-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]sulfanyl}-N-{1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 611 (M+1)

10 Example 51

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-6-methoxy-4-quinolinecarboxamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 444 (M+1)

15 Example 52

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(2-furyl)-4-quinolinecarboxamide

PCT/GB00/03179

44

MS: APCI(+ve) 480 (M+1)

Example 53

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-(2-methyl-1-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3-isoquinolinyl)butanamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 486 (M+1)

10 Example 54

 $\label{eq:continuous} 3-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl)-N-\{1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl\} propanamide$

MS: APCI(+ve) 480 (M+1)

Example 55

15

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide

PCT/GB00/03179

45

MS: APCI(+ve) 437 (M+1)

Example 56

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)acetamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 407 (M+1)

Example 57

2-[5-Chloro-2-oxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 486 (M+1)

s Example 58

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl) sulfanyl] acetamide

PCT/GB00/03179

46

MS: APCI(+ve) 439 (M+1)

Example 59

2-(1-Benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 433 (M+1)

Example 60

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butanamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 465 (M+1)

Example 61

5-Cyclohexyl-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]pentanamide

PCT/GB00/03179

47

MS: APCI(+ve) 425 (M+1)

Example 62

5 N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-fluoro-2-methylbenzamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 395 (M+1)

Example 63

 N^{1} -[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]- N^{2} -(1-phenylethyl)phthalamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 510 (M+1)

Example 64

2-Cyclopentyl-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

PCT/GB00/03179

48

MS: APCI(+ve) 369 (M+1)

Example 65

4-Chloro-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-nitrobenzamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 444 (M+1)

Example 66

5

10

2,2-Dichloro-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 411 (M+1)

Example 67

tert-Butyl 4-[5-({[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}carbonyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-1-piperazinecarboxylate

MS: APCI(+ve) 577 (M+1)

20 Example 68

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-5-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)-3-pyrrolidinecarboxamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 466 (M+1)

Example 69

 $\label{eq:N-1-3-2-2} N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3(2H)-yl] propanamide$

MS: APCI(+ve) 448 (M+1)

Example 70

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-fluorobenzamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 381 (M+1)

Example 71

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-methylbenzamide

PCT/GB00/03179

50

MS: APCI(+ve) 377 (M+1)

Example 72

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-methylbenzamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 377 (M+1)

Example 73

o N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)benzamide

MS: APCI(+ve) 393 (M+1)

Examples 74-93

(i) 1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinone

A solution of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl chloride (2.8ml), 4-ketopiperidine hydrochloride monohydrate and triethylamine (8ml) in dimethylformamide (30ml) was stirred at room temperature for 20h. The mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the

PCT/GB00/03179

organic layer dried and evaporated under reduced pressure. Purification was by chromatography eluting with 40-50% ethyl acetate/isohexane. Yield 2.1g.

MS: APCI(+ve) 258/60 (M+1)

(ii) tert-Butyl 2-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethylcarbamate

A solution of the product from step (i) (1.61g), N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-ethylenediamine (1g) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (2.12g) in dichloromethane (20ml) was stirred at room temperature for 3h. The mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer dried and evaporated under reduced pressure. Yield 1.28g.

MS: APCI(+ve) 402/4 (M+1)

(iii) N-1-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine, tri-trifluoroacetate salt

15

The product from step (ii) (1.28g) was treated with trifluoroacetic acid (5ml) in dichloromethane (10ml). After 20h, the solution was evaporated, the residue triturated with ether and the solid (1.62g) collected.

MS: APCI(+ve) 302/4 (M+1)

20

(iv) Examples 74-93

The product from step (iii) (0.0026g), the appropriate activated halo-aromatic (1.25 equivalents) and diisopropylethylamine (10 equivalents) in 1-methyl-2-pyrolidinone (0.15ml) was heated at 100°C for 20h. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue dissolved in dimethylsuphoxide (0.4ml).

Example 74

 $N^1-\{1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl\}-N^2-\{2-[(methylsulfanyl)methyl]-4-pyrimidinyl\}-1,2-ethanediamine$

MS: APCI(+ve) 440(M+1)

Example 75

5

10

15

 $N^1-\{1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl\}-N^2-\{2-(methylsulfanyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl\}-1,2-ethanediamine$

MS: APCI(+ve) 494(M+1)

Example 76

 $N^1-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^2-[5-methoxy-2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine$

MS: APCI(+ve) 456(M+1)

Example 77

20 pyrimidinyl}amino)-1-ethanol

PCT/GB00/03179

53

MS: APCI(+ve) 439(M+1)

Example 78

N⁴-(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)-6-methyl-2,4-pyrimidinediamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 409(M+1)

10 Example 79

 $N^4-(2-\{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl] amino\}ethyl)-N^2,6-dimethyl-2,4-pyrimidinediamine\\$

MS: APCI(+ve) 423(M+1)

Example 80

15

 $2-Chloro-N^4-cyclopropyl-N^6-(2-\{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino\}ethyl)-4,6-pyrimidinediamine \\$

PCT/GB00/03179

54

MS: APCI(+ve) 471(M+1)

Example 81

N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-(4-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,2-ethanediamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 456(M+1)

10 Example 82

 N^1 - $[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-<math>N^2$ -[4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 448(M+1)

Example 83

15

 $N^1-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^2-[4-(propylsulfanyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine\\$

PCT/GB00/03179

55

MS: APCI(+ve) 454(M+1)

Example 84

 N^2 -(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethyl)- N^4 ,6-dimethyl-2,4-pyrimidinediamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 423(M+1)

Example 85

 $N^4-Cyclopropyl-N^2-(2-\{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino\}ethyl)-2,4-pyrimidinediamine$

MS: APCI(+ve) 435(M+1)

Example 86

15

 $N^1-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^2-[4-(3-pyridinyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1, 2-ethanediamine\\$

MS: APCI(+ve) 457(M+1)

Example 87

 N^1 -[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]- N^2 -[4-(3-thienyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 462(M+1)

Example 88

 $N^{1}-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^{2}-[4-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine\\$

MS: APCI(+ve) 462(M+1)

Example 89

15

 $N^1-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^2-(1-methyl-1\,H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]\,pyrimidin-4-yl]-1,2-ethanediamine$

20 MS: APCI(+ve) 434(M+1)

Example 90

 $N^1-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^2-(1H-purin-6-yl)-1,2-ethanediamine$

MS: APCI(+ve) 420(M+1)

Example 91

 N^{1} -[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]- N^{2} -(5-methylthieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1,2-ethanediamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 450(M+1)

Example 92

10

N¹-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N²-(7-methylthieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-

s 1,2-ethanediamine

PCT/GB00/03179

58

MS: APCI(+ve) 450(M+1)

Example 93

 $N^{1}-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N^{2}-(9-methyl-9H-purin-6-yl)-1,2-harden and supplied the supplied of the supp$

ethanediamine

MS: APCI(+ve) 434(M+1)

Example 94

15

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-{[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]sulfanyl}acetamide

Carbonyldiimidazole (0.105g) was added to a stirred solution of 2-{[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]sulfanyl}acetic acid (0.166g) in dimethylformamide (2ml). After 1h a solution of the product from Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) in a solution of dimethylformamide and diisopropylethylamine (2 equivalents) (1.5ml) was added and stirred at room temperature for 2h. The mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer washed with water, dried and evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was triturated with ether and collected. Yield 0.084g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 478/80 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 8.76(s, 1H), 8.11(d, 1H), 8.02(dd, 1H), 7.59-7.53(m, 3H), 7.29(dd, 1H), 3.91(s, 1H), 3.58-3.45(m, 1H), 3.44(s, 2H), 2.70(br d, 2H), 2.03(br t, 2H), 1.70(br d, 2H), 1.46-1.37(m, 2H).

PCT/GB00/03179

59

MP: 98°C

Example 95

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-

5 yl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) and of 2-(5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)acetic acid (0.151g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.18g as a solid.

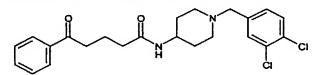
o MS: APCI(+ve) 457/9 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 7.90(d, 1H), 7.59-7.38(m, 8H), 7.29(dd, 1H), 3.54-3.50(m, 1H), 3.45(s, 2H), 3.24(s, 2H), 2.72(br d, 2H), 2.24(s, 3H), 2.03(br t, 2H), 1.72(br d, 2H), 1.46-1.37(m, 2H).

MP: 165°C

Example 96

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-5-oxo-5-phenylpentanamide



The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) and of 5-oxo-5-phenylpentanoic acid (0.134g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.149g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 433/5 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 7.96-7.93(m, 2H), 7.72(d, 1H), 7.65-7.50(m, 5H), 7.28(dd, 1H), 3.57-3.48(m, 1H), 3.44(s, 2H), 3.01(t, 2H), 2.72-2.67(m, 2H), 2.13(t, 2H), 2.04-1.98(m, 2H), 1.86-1.79(m, 2H), 1.69(br s, 2H), 1.41-1.32(m, 2H).

MP: 130°C

15

20

Example 97

2-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) and 2-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid (0.187g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.1g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 510/2 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 8.00(d, 1H), 7.85-7.82(m, 2H), 7.59-7.52(m, 4H), 7.29(dd, 1H), 3.57-3.51(m, 3H), 3.44(s, 2H), 2.72(br d, 2H), 2.41(s, 3H), 2.06(t, 2H), 1.73(br d, 2H), 1.48-1.38(m, 2H).

MP: 170°C

5 Example 98

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(phenylsulfanyl)acetamide

The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) and 2-(phenylsulfanyl)acetic acid (0.118g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.056g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 409 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 8.00(d, 1H), 7.57(d, 1H), 7.53(d, 1H), 7.36-7.27(m, 5H), 7.20-7.16(m, 1H), 3.61(s, 2H), 3.55-3.47(m, 1H), 3.44(s, 2H), 2.69-2.66(m, 2H), 2.02(t, 2H), 1.67-1.64(m, 2H), 1.41-1.31(m, 2H).

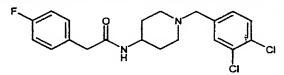
MP: 97-99°C

PCT/GB00/03179

WO 01/14333

Example 99

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide



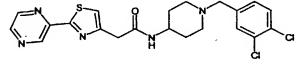
The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) and 2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetic acid (0.108g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.15g as a solid. MS: APCI(+ve) 395 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 7.98(d, 1H), 7.57(d, 1H), 7.53(d, 1H), 7.30-7.25(m, 3H), 7.13-7.07(m, 2H), 3.54-3.48(m, 1H), 3.45(s, 2H), 3.37(s, 2H), 2.72-2.69(m, 2H), 2.02(t, 2H), 1.71-1.68(m, 2H), 1.44-1.34(m, 2H).

10 MP: 144-7°C

Example 100

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[2-(2-pyrazinyl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]acetamide



The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) and 2-[2-(2-pyrazinyl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid (0.155g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.08g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 462 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 9.25(d, 1H), 8.74-8.71(m, 2H), 8.07(d, 1H), 7.64(s, 1H), 7.59-7.54(m, 2H), 7.31-7.28(m, 1H), 3.69(s, 2H), 3.59-3.54(m, 1H), 3.45(s, 2H), 2.74-2.71(m, 2H), 2.04(t, 2H), 1.76-1.74(m, 2H), 1.49-1.39(m, 2H).

MP: 186-9°C

Example 101

N-{1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyi)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[(5-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)sulfanyl]acetamide

61

The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.3g) and 2-[(5-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)sulfanyl]acetic acid (0.172g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.115g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 487/9 (M+1)

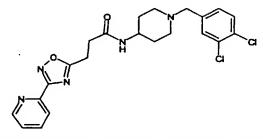
¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 8.96(s, 2H), 8.09(d, 1H), 7.78-7.75(m, 2H), 7.58-7.43(m, 5H), 7.28(dd, 1H), 3.91(s, 2H), 3.59-3.52(m, 1H), 3.44(s, 2H), 2.70(br d, 2H), 2.03(br t, 2H), 1.72(br d, 2H), 1.47-1.38(m, 2H).

MP: 157°C

10

Example 102

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide



The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.9g) and 3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoic acid (0.3g) using the method of Example 94. Yield 0.074g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 460/2 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 8.76-8.74(m, 1H), 8.05-7.99(m, 2H), 7.94(d, 1H), 7.61-7.56(m,

2H), 7.52(d, 1H), 7.28(dd, 1H), 3.56-3.48(m, 1H), 3.43(s, 2H), 3.19(t, 2H), 2.71-2.66(m, 4H), 2.03(t, 2H), 1.69(br d, 2H), 1.42-1.33(m, 2H).

MP: 155°C

PCT/GB00/03179

63

Example 103

5

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-amine

(i) Ethyl 4-(1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamino)-1-piperidinecarboxylate

A solution of 2-chlorobenzimidazole (1g) and ethyl 4-amino-1-piperidinecarboxylate (2g) in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone was heated at 130°C for 24h. The mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer washed with water, dried and evaporated under reduced pressure. Purification was by chromatography eluting with 1% triethylamine/5% methanol in dichloromethane. Yield 0.630g as a solid.

TOF MS ES+ 289.1652 (M+1)

(ii) N-(4-Piperidinyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-amine, dihydrochloride salt

The product from step (i) (0.58g) was heated under reflux with 5M hydrochloric acid (20ml) for 24h. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, the residue azeotroped with toluene, washed with ether. Yield 0.58g as a solid.

TOF MS ES+ 217.1452 (M+1)

(iii) N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1H-benzimidszol-2-amine

Triethylamine (0.223ml) was added to a stirred suspension of the product from step (ii) (0.2g) in dimethylformamide. After 5min 3,4-dichlorobenzaldehyde (0.175g) then sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.212g) was added and the mixture stirred at room temperature for 3h. The mixture was partitioned between 2M hydrochloric acid and ether, the aqueous layer was basified with aqueous sodium hydrogencarbonate and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried and evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was triturated with ethyl acetate/ether and the solid collected. Yield 0.045g. TOF MS ES+ 375.4257 (M+1)

PCT/GB00/03179

WO 01/14333

64

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 10.6(br s, 1H), 7.60-7.56(m, 2H), 7.32(dd, 1H), 7.12-7.09(m, 2H), 6.86-6.83(m, 2H), 6.49(d, 1H), 3.55-3.49(m, 3H), 2.79-2.71(m, 2H), 2.13-1.91(m, 4H), 1.56-1.46(m, 2H).

MP: 125°C

Example 104

2-{[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-N-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide, dihydrochloride salt

2-Chloro-N-(3-methoxyphenyl)-acetamide (0.241g) was added to a stirred solution of the product of Example 1 step (ii) (dihydrochloride salt) (0.4g), triethylamine (0.608g) in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (5ml). The reaction mixture was heated at 80°C for 6h then partitioned between ethyl acetate and brine. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried and evaporated under reduced pressure. Purification was by chromatography eluting with chloroform/isohexane/triethylamine/methanol 30:15:3:0.5. The resulting product was converted to the hydrochloride salt using ethereal hydrogenchloride. Yield 0.135g.
 TOF MS ES+ 422,1406 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 11.21(br s, 1H), 10.82(s, 1H), 9.53(br s, 2H), 7.95(s, 1H), 7.75(d, 1H), 7.60(d, 1H), 7.31-7.23(m, 2H), 7.15(d, 1H), 6.70(dd, 1H), 4.28(br s, 2H), 3.97(br, H), 3.73(s, 3H), 2.96(br, 2H), 2.28-2.05(m, 4H).

MP: 274-6°C

Example 105

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea

25

PCT/GB00/03179

65

3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate (0.081g) was added to a stirred solution of the product from Example 1 step (ii) (0.13g), diisopropylethylamine (0.2g) in dichloromethane (4ml). The reaction mixture was stirred for 20h and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. Purification was by chromatography eluting with 5% methanol/dichloromethane. Yield 0.09g as a solid.

TOF MS ES+ 446.0360 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 8.65(s, 1H), 7.82(d, 1H), 7.59(d, 1H), 7.54(s, 1H), 7.31(d, 1H), 7.22(dd, 1H), 6.26(d, 1H), 3.45(br s, 3H), 2.67(m, 2H), 2.11(m, 2H), 1.81(m, 2H), 1.40(m, 2H).

MP: 189-190°C

Example 106

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-(3-methoxyphenyl)urea

3-Methoxyphenyl isocyanate (0.064g) was added to a stirred solution of the product from Example 1 step (ii) (0.13g), diisopropylethylamine (0.2g) in dichloromethane (4ml). The reaction mixture was stirred for 20h and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. Purification was by chromatography eluting with 5% methanol/dichloromethane. Yield 0.09g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 408/10 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 8.32(s, 1H), 7.59(d, 1H), 7.55(d, 1H), 7.31(dd, 1H), 7.13(m, 1H), 7.09(d, 1H), 6.83(dd,1H), 6.47(dd, 1H), 6.09(d, 1H), 3.69(s, 3H), 3.46(m, 3H), 2.66(m, 2H), 2.13(m, 2H), 1.81(m, 2H), 1.42(m, 2H).

MP: 178-9°C

Example 107

25

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-(4-methoxybenzyl)amine, dihydrochloride salt

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

66

2HCI

The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (0.185g) and 4-methoxybenzaldehyde (0.49ul) using the method of Example 1 step (i). Yield 0.84g as a solid.

MS: APCI(+ve) 379/81 (M+1)

¹H NMR: δ (DMSO-d6) 11.33(br s, 1H), 9.56(br s, 2H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.74(d, 1H), 7.61(d, 1H), 7.52(d, 1H), 6.97(d, 1H), 4.27(s, 2H), 4.07(s, 2H), 3.77(s, 3H), 3.39-2.94(m, 5H), 2.32-2.28(m, 2H), 2.15-2.07(m, 2H).

MP: >250°C

10

The following table lists Examples 108-348 which are of compounds of formula (I) all of which accord to formula (Ib).

$$R^{1}$$
 $(Q)_{m}$ $(CH_{2})_{n}$ N H R^{6} (Ib)

Example	R ^r	(Q) _m	n	R ⁶
108	phenyl	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
109	4-Br-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
110	4-NH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
111	2-Br-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
112	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
113	3-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
114	2-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
115	3-C1-4-OH-C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
116	2-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
117	2-C1-C6H4	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
118	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃

PCT/GB00/03179

119	3,4-(OH) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
120	4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
121	phenyl	m=0	4	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
122	3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
123	3-F-4-OH-C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
124	3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
125	4-OH-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
126	4-OH-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
127	4-phenyl-phenyl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
128	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
129	3-OH-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
130	4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
131	4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	3	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
132	3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
133	C ₆ F ₅	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
134	4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
135	4-OCF ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
136	3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	3	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
137	4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
138	4-N(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
139	4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
140	3,4,5-(OCH ₃) ₃ -C ₆ H ₂	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
141	3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
142	3-NH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
143	naphth-1-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
144	3-OCH ₃ -4-OH-C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
145	3-(6-Br-1-(prop-2-en-1-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
1	yl)-naphth-2-			
	yloxymethyl)phenyl			
146	4-(4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ -CH ₂ O)-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	C ₆ H ₄			

1	147	3-F-4-CH ₃ O-C ₆ H ₃			
149 3-OH-C ₆ H ₄ m=0			m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
150 4-(C ₆ H ₃ -CH ₂ O)-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 151 4-(3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄)-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 152 2,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 153 4-I-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 154 3-Br-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 155 2-CH ₃ -3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 156 3-OH-4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 157 3-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 158 2-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 159 3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 160 3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 3,4-(Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 2-CH ₃ CH ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 178 3,4-(Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179			m=0	4	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
151 4-(3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄)-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 152 2,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 153 4-I-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 154 3-Br-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 155 2-CH ₃ -3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 156 3-OH-4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 157 3-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 158 2-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 159 3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 160 3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 178 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 3-CH ₃ CC ₆ C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 3-CH ₃ CC ₆ C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 3-CH ₃ CC ₆ C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 3-CH ₃ CC ₆ C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 178 3-CCH ₃ CCC ₆ CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC			m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
152	150		m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
153	151		m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
154 3-Br-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 155 2-CH ₃ -3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 156 3-OH-4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 157 3-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 158 2-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 159 3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 160 3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CC+GH ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 178 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 5-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C		2,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
155 2-CH ₃ -3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 156 3-OH-4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 157 3-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 158 2-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 159 3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 160 3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-Ch ₃ CH ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 178 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 13,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃			m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
156	154	3-Br-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
157 3-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 158 2-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 159 3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 160 3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 178 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 178 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 179 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	155	2-CH ₃ -3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
158	156	3-OH-4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
159 3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 160 3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CC ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 178 2-CH ₃ CC ₆ CG ₄ CG ₄ CGG ₄ CGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG	157	3-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
160 3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄	158	2-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
161 phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CC ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 177 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	159	3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
162 3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	160	3-CI-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
163 3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 2 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 164 2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	161	phenyl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
164	162	3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
165 2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	163	3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	2	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
166 3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	164	2,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
167 3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	165	2-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
168 Pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	166	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
169 Pyridin-2-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	167	3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
170 5-Br-pyridin-3-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	168	Pyridin-3-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
171 2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	169	Pyridin-2-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
172 4-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	170	5-Br-pyridin-3-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
173 3-(benzyloxy)phenyl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	171	2,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
174 2-methyl-naphth-1-yl m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	172	4-(benzyloxy)phenyl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
175 2-CH ₃ CH ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	173	3-(benzyloxy)phenyl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
176 3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	174	2-methyl-naphth-1-yl	m=0	i	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
3, 7 012-0113	175	2-CH₃CH₂O-C ₆ H₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
177 4-CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	176	3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	177	4-CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃

178	Indol-1-yl	ш=0	. 1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
179	2-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
180	Thien-2-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
181	3-Cl-4-OH-C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
182	2,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
183	2,6-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
184	2-Br-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
185	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
186	3-Br-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
187	3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
188	3-NH ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
189	2-(ClCH ₂ C(O)NH)-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	thiazol-4-yl			
190	3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
191	2,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
192	4-OH-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
193	Indol-3-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
194	5-OCH3-indol-3-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
195	Naphth-2-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
196	4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
197	3,4,5-(OCH ₃) ₃ -C ₆ H ₂	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
198	4-CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
199	4-S(O) ₂ CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
200	2,4,6-(CH ₃) ₃ -C ₆ H ₂	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
201	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
202	2-(pyrazin-2-yl)-thiazol-4-	m=0	.1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	yl			
203	2-CH ₃ -5-(CH ₃) ₂ CH-indol-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	3-yl			
204	5-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	tetrazol-2-yi			
·		·		

205	5-(4-CH ₃ -phenyl)-tetrazol-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
203		m=0	-	3,4-C1 ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	2-yl		<u> </u>	
206	3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
207	3-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
208	5-Cl-benzo[b]thiophen-3-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	yl			
209	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
210	2-phenyl-5-methyl-thiazol-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	4-yl			
211	4-OCF ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
212	3-methyl-5-Cl-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	benzo[b]thiophen-2-yl			
213	3-methyl-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	benzo[b]thiophen-2-yl			
214	2-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
215	3-NO ₂ -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl	m=0	1	3,4-C1 ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
216	3,4-(NO ₂) ₂ -5-CH ₃ -	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	рутаzol-1-yl			
217	4-(CH ₃) ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
218	2,3-(CH ₃) ₂ -indol-5-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
219	3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -4-Cl-pyrazol-	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	1-yl			
220	3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -4-NO ₂ -	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	рутаzol-1-yl			
221	2,4-(NO ₂) ₂ -imidazol-1-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
222	4-NO ₂ -imidazol-1-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
223	3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -pyrazol-1-yl	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
224	4-CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₅ -C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
225	2-CN-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
226	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	4-C1-C ₆ H ₄
227	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	2-Br-C ₆ H ₄
L	1	L		

C ₆ H ₄		T			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
229 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	228	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3-(CO ₂ CH ₃)-4-Br-
230					C ₆ H ₄
231 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 5-OCH ₃ -benzimidazol-2-yl 232 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-Br-C ₆ H ₄ 233 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ 234 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ 235 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-(2,6-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃)CH ₂ S(O) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 236 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 3,5-Br ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 237 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 Indan-5-yl 238 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 2-F-3-Cl-C ₆ H ₃ 239 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 benzofurazan-5-yl 240 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 5-Cl-C ₆ H ₃ 240 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ D 1 7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl 241 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	229	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄
benzimidazol-2-yl	230	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3-benzoyl-phenyl
232 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-Br-C ₆ H ₄ 233 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)-phenyl 234 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ 235 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-(2,6-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃)CH ₂ S(O) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 236 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 3,5-Br ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 237 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 Indan-5-yl 238 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 2-F-3-Cl-C ₆ H ₃ 239 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 benzofurazan-5-yl 240 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl 241 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-denzoyl-phenyl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	231	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	5-OCH ₃ -
233 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)-phenyl 234 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ 235 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 4-(2,6-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃)CH ₂ S(O) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 236 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 3,5-Br ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 237 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 Indan-5-yl 238 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 2-F-3-Cl-C ₆ H ₃ 239 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 benzofurazan-5-yl 240 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl 241 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl					benzimidazol-2-yl
234	232	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	4-Br-C ₆ H ₄
234 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O	233	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-
235					4-yl)-phenyl
C ₆ H ₃)CH ₂ S(O) ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	234	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄
C ₆ H ₄ C ₆ H ₄ O	235	4-C1-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	4-(2,6-Cl ₂ -
236					C ₆ H ₃)CH ₂ S(O) ₂ -
237 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 Indan-5-yl 238 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 2-F-3-Cl-C ₆ H ₃ 239 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 benzofurazan-5-yl 240 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl 241 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₄ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl					C ₆ H ₄
238	236	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,5-Br ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
239 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 benzofurazan-5-yl 240 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl 241 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	237	4-CI-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	Indan-5-yl
240 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ O 1 7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl 241 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	238	4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	2-F-3-Cl-C ₆ H ₃
241 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 i 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	239	4-C1-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	benzofurazan-5-yl
242 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃ 243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	240	4-CI-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl
243 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ 244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl	241	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
244 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	242	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
C ₆ H ₃ 245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene- dioxyphenyl	243	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	4-F-C ₆ H ₄
245 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ 246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	244	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3-CO ₂ CH ₃ -4-Br-
246 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-benzoyl-phenyl 247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl					C ₆ H ₃
247 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yi 248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyi	245	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄
248 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl	246	4-F-C6H4	m=0	1	3-benzoyl-phenyl
dioxyphenyl	247	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	4-CH ₃ -naphth-1-yl
	248	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-methylene-
					dioxyphenyl
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	249	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	5-OCH ₃ -
benzimidazol-2-yl					benzimidazol-2-yl
250 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ m=0 1 3-NO ₂ -4-CH ₃ -	250	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3-NO ₂ -4-CH ₃ -

<u> </u>				7011
251	4500			C ₆ H ₃
	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
252	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	3-CH ₃ -4-OCH ₃ -
				C ₆ H ₃
253	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	4-(2-C(O)NH ₂ -
				C ₆ H ₄)-C ₆ H ₄
254	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	4-Br-C ₆ H ₄
255	4-F-C ₆ H ₄	m=0	1	4-(2,6-Cl ₂ -
				C ₆ H ₄)CH ₂ S(O) ₂ -
			İ	C ₆ H ₄
256	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-CI-C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
257	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3-Cl-4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
258	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	2,3-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
259	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-F-C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
260	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3-CF ₃ -C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
261	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
262	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3-benzoyl-phenyl
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
263	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3,4-methylene-
	oxadiazol-5-yl			dioxyphenyl
264	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3,5-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
265	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3-NO ₂ -4-CH ₃ -
	oxadiazol-5-yl			C ₆ H ₃
266	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3,4-(CH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
267	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
268	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3-CH ₃ -4-OCH ₃ -
	oxadiazol-5-yl			C ₆ H ₄
269	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-Br-C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
270	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	Indan-5-yl
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
271	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-CF ₃ -C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
272	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	Naphth-2-yl
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
273	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
274	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	benzofurazan-5-yl
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
275	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
276	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	7-Cl-quinolin-2-yl
•	oxadiazol-5-yl			
277	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	3-Cl-C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
278	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-CF ₃ -C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			:
279	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,2,4-	m=0	2	4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
280	4-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
281	4-C1-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
282	4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
283	4-NHC(O)CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
				L

284	4-O(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
285	3-CO ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
286	2-C(CH ₃) ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
287	2-NHC(O)CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
288	3,5-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
289	2-OCH ₃ -5-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
290	4-CN-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
291	2-Cl-5-CF ₃ -C ₆ H ₃	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
292	2-NO ₂ -5-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
293	3-Cl-5-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
294	3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
295	3-Br-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
296	4-I-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
297	3,5-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	0	1	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
298	4,6-(NH ₂) ₂ -pyrimidin-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
299	Benzimidazol-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
300	Thiazol-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
301	HN	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
302	5-NO ₂ -benzimidazol-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
303	Pyridin-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
304	H N N	S		3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
305	1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
306	Pyrimidin-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
307	1-phenyl-tetrazol-5-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
308	4,6-(CH ₃) ₂ -pyrimidin-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃

J	4-(thiophen-2-yl)-	S	. 1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	pyrimidin-2-yl			
310	2-(cyclopropyl-CH ₂ S)-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	1,3,4-thiadiazol-5-yl		-	
311	4-methyl-3-(thiophen-2-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	yl)-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl			
312	3-CN-6-(CH ₃ C(O))-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	pyridin-2-yl			
313	1H-pyrazolo[3,4-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	d]pyrimidin-4-yl			
314	5-OCH ₃ -benzimidazol-2-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	yì			
315	5-F-6-Cl-benzimidazol-2-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	yl		1	
316	4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
317	1H-5-phenyl-1,2,4-triazol-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	3-yl			
318	2-(thiophen-2-yl)-1,3,4-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
`	oxadiazol-5-yl			
319	Quinoxalin-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
320	2,5-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
321	2-(pyridin-2-yl)-1,3,4-	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	oxadiazol-5-yl			
322	7-CF ₃ -quinolin-4-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
323	2-(pyridin-2-yl)-4-CH ₃ -	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
	pyrimidin-6-yl			
324	Naphth-1-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
325	3,4-(OCH ₃) ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
326	1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
327	3-CF ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃

328	H Co	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
329	3,4-Cl ₂ -C ₆ H ₃	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
330	3-CN-5-CH ₃ -pyridin-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
331	4-phenyl-thiazol-2-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
332	N S	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
333	2-CH ₃ -1,3,4-thiadiazol-5- yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
334	N-N-CH ₃	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
335	N N N	S		3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
336	2-phenoxy-phenyl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
337	2-OCH3-C6H4	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
338	2-CH ₃ -4-Cl-C ₆ H ₃	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
339	2-CH ₃ -6-Cl-C ₆ H ₃	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
340	2-(HC≡C-CH ₂ S)-1,3,4- thiadiazol-5-yl	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
341	2-CO ₂ CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄	S	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
342	4-CN-C ₆ H₄	0	i	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
343	4-((CH ₁) ₂ NCH ₂)-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃

344	O HN O	0	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
345	3-CH ₂ OH-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
346	2-OCH ₂ CH ₂ OH-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
347	4-CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ O-C ₆ H ₄	0	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃
348	3-Cl-5-OCH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃	0	1	3,4-F ₂ -C ₆ H ₃

General Preparation of Examples 108-225

PyBroP® (bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate, 2 equivalents) was added to a solution of the product from Example 1 step (ii) (hydrochloride salt, 1mg) the appropriate acid (2 equivalents) and triethylamine in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (0.2ml) and was left for 24h. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (0.3ml).

General Preparation of Examples 225-240

Step i: tert-Butyl 4-{[(4-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino}-1-piperidinecarboxylate

Prepared following the method of Example 94 using (4-chlorophenoxy)acetic acid (0.50g),

1,1-carbonyldiimidazole (0.50g) and tert-butyl 4-amino-1-piperidinecarboxylate (0.46g) to
give the subtitle compound (0.54g).

¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.34 – 1.40 (2H, m), 1.46 (9H, s), 1.90 – 1.95 (2H, m), 2.86 – 2.88 (2H, m), 4.01 – 4.14 (3H, m), 4.45 (2H, s), 6.38 – 6.41 (1H, m), 6.84 – 6.87

(2H, m), 7.26 – 7.30 (2H, m).

Step ii: 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-N-(4-piperidinyl)acetamide

Prepared following the method of Example 1 step (ii) using tert-butyl 4-{[(4-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino}-1-piperidinecarboxylate (0.52g) to give the subtitle

20 compound (0.35g).

¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.32 – 1.45 (2H, m), 1.93 – 1.97 (2H, m), 2.68 – 2.77 (2H, m), 3.07 – 3.11 (2H, m), 3.91 – 4.04 (1H, m), 4.45 (2H, s), 6.38 – 6.40 (1H, m), 6.84 – 6.89 (2H, m), 7.26 – 7.31 (2H, m).

PCT/GB00/03179

78

Step iii: Final product

A mixture of the product from step (ii) (1.07mg), the appropriate alkyl halide (2 equivalents) and N,N-diisopropylethylamine (3 equivalents) in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (0.18ml) was left at room temperature for 24h. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (0.4ml).

General Preparation of Examples 241-255

A mixture of 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(4-piperidinyl)acetamide (WO97/36871; 0.94mg), the appropriate alkyl halide (2 equivalents) and N,N-diisopropylethylamine (3 equivalents) in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (0.18ml) was left at room temperature for 24h. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (0.4ml).

General Preparation of Examples 256-279

Step i: tert-Butyl 4-({3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoyl}amino)-1-piperidinecarboxylate

3-[3-(2-Pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoic acid (0.60g) was dissolved in dichloromethane (10ml). 1,1-Carbonyldiimidazole (0.33g) was added followed by tert-butyl 4-amino-1-piperidinecarboxylate hydrochloride (0.5g) and triethylamine (0.31ml). After 2hours water, brine and dichloromethane were added and the phases separated. The organic phase was dried, filtered and evaporated and the residue was purified by chromatography eluting with ethyl acetate: methanol (33:1) to give the subtitle compound (0.40g).

¹H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 1.22 – 1.24 (2H, m), 1.39 (9H, s), 1.62 - 1.71 (2H, m), 2.66 - 2.71 (4H, m), 3.18 - 3.23 (2H, m), 3.65 - 3.83 (3H, m), 7.58 - 7.63 (1H), 8.01 - 8.04 (3H, m), 8.74 - 8.76(1H, m).

Step ii: N-(4-Piperidinyl)-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide tert-Butyl 4-({3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoyl}amino)-1-piperidinecarboxylate (0.40g) was dissolved in dichloromethane (6ml) and trifluoroacetic acid (3ml) was added. After 2hours water, 2N sodium hydroxide and dichloromethane were added and the phases were separated. The organic phase was dried, filtered and evaporated to give the subtitle compound (0.19g).

¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.35 - 1.45 (2H, m), 1.86 - 1.97 (2H, m), 2.69 - 2.84 (4H, m), 3.09 - 3.13 (2H, m), 3.32 - 3.36 (2H, m), 3.86 - 3.95 (1H, m), 5.82 - 5.84 (1H, m), 7.42 - 7.45 (1H, m), 7.83 - 7.87 (1H, m), 8.10 - 8.12 (1H, m), 8.78 - 8.79 (1H, m). Step iii: Final product

A mixture of the product from step (ii) (1.21mg), the appropriate alkyl halide (2 equivalents) and N,N-diisopropylethylamine (3 equivalents) in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (0.18ml) was left at room temperature for 24h. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (0.4ml).

10 General Preparation of Examples 280-296

Step i: 2-Chloro-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

Prepared following the general preparation method of Examples 297-357 step (iii) using 1(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine hydrochloride (2.0g), N,N-diisopropylethylamine
(5.55 ml) and chloroacetyl chloride (0.55ml) to give the subtitle compound (1.0g).

¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.48 – 1.61 (2H, m), 1.91 – 1.94 (2H, m), 1.95 – 2.18 (2H, m), 2.77 – 2.80 (2H, m), 3.44 (2H, s), 3.78 – 3.87 (1H, m), 4.04 (2H, s), 7.13 – 7.16 (1H, m), 7.37 – 7.43 (2H, m).

Step ii: Final Product

A mixture of the product from step (i) (1.34 mg), the appropriate phenol (1.5 equivalents) and potassium *tert*-butoxide (1.4 equivalents) in 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (0.13ml) was left at room temperature for 24hours. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (0.4ml).

General Preparation of Examples 297-340

25 Step i: Carbamic acid, [1-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

Carbamic acid, 4-piperidinyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (6.95g) was dissolved in N,N-dimethylformamide (70ml). 3,4-Difluorobenzylbromide (4.55ml) and potassium carbonate (16.0g) were added. The mixture was heated to reflux for 16hours, then allowed to cool to room temperature. Ammonium chloride solution was added and the mixture was extracted thrice with ethyl acetate. The organic phases were washed with water (twice) and brine.

then dried, filtered and evaporated. The residue was triturated with ether: iso-hexane (1:1) to give the subtitle compound (8.13g)

¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.36 - 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.91 (d, *J* = 11.8 Hz, 2H), 2.08 (td, *J* = 11.4, 2.7 Hz, 2H), 2.75 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 2H), 3.41 (s, 2H), 3.42 - 3.55 (m, 1H), 4.38 - 4.47 (m, 1H), 6.96 - 7.02 (m, 1H), 7.04 - 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.13 - 7.19 (m, 1H) Step ii: 1-[(3,4-Difluorophenyl)methyl]-piperidin-4-ylamine dihydrochloride Carbarnic acid, [1-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester was suspended in 6N hydrochloric acid (100ml). After 16hours excess hydrochloric acid was evaporated and the residue azeotroped with toluene, dried and evaporated to give the subtitle compound (8.10g).

¹H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 1.91-2.01(2H,m), 2.31-2.47(2H,m), 2.86-3.20(2H,m), 3.54-3.66(3H,m), 4.75-4.83(2H,s), 7.26-7.61(3H,m).

Step iii: 2-Chloro-N-[1-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]-piperidin-4-yl]-acetamide 1-[(3,4-Difluorophenyl)methyl]-piperidin-4-ylamine dihydrochloride (3.18g) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (40ml). Diisopropylethylamine (6.84g) and chloroacetyl chloride (1.33g) were added. After 3hours water, brine and ethyl acetate were added the phase were separated. The organic phase was dried, filtered and evaporated and the residue was purified by chromatography eluting with ethyl acetate to give the subtitle compound (0.728g).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 1.46 – 1.59 (2H, m), 1.93 (2H, dt), 2.14 (2H, td), 2.78 (2H, d), 3.43 (2H, s), 3.76 – 3.91 (1H, m), 4.04 (2H, s), 6.39 – 6.51 (1H, m), 6.98 – 7.02 (1H, m), 7.08 (1H, dd), 7.17 (1H, ddd).

Step iv: Final Product

The product from step (iii) (1.21mg) was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (50µl) and dissopropylethylamine (1.55mg, 3 equivalents) was added as a solution in dimethylsulfoxide (50µl). The appropriate thiol was added (1 equivalent) in dimethylsulfoxide (40µl) and the reaction mixture was left at room temperature for 24hours. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (400µl).

30

15

General Preparation of Examples 341-348

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

81

Prepared from the product of general preparation for Examples 297-340 step (iii) and the appropriate phenol following the method of Examples 280-296 step (ii).

Example 351

3-[3-(4-Bromo-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]-N-[1-(3,4dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide

Step i: Methyl 4-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate To a solution of 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine hydrochloride (3.50g) in dichloromethane (100ml) was added methyl 4-chloro-4-oxobutanoate (2.00g) dropwise. Triethylamine (3.90g) was added and the reaction stirred under nitrogen for 2 hours. Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution was then added, with the solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phase was washed once with water, once with saturated brine and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. After filtration the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to leave methyl 4-{[1-(3,4-

dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate (3.00g).

MS (+veES) 373 ((M+H)⁺)

Step ii: Lithium 4-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate To a solution of methyl 4-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate (3.72g) in methanol (30ml) was added lithium hydroxide (0.41g) in water (10ml) which was stirred under nitrogen for 48 hours. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the residue was triturated with ether and filtered to leave lithium 4-{[1-(3,4dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate (3.50g). . . $MS (+veES) 359 ((M+H)^{+})$

Step iii: 3-[3-(4-Bromo-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]-N-[1-(3,4dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide To lithium 4-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate (0.292g) in dichloromethane (6ml) was added dimethylformamide (1.5ml), 1-(3-

dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (0.183g), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (0.130g), 4-bromo-N-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboximidamide (0.175g) and triethylamine (0.161g). Reaction was left to stir for 24 hours before removal of dichloromethane under reduced pressure. Pyridine (5ml) was added and heated at reflux for 5 hours. Pyridine was removed under reduced pressure, followed by the addition of water. The solution was extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phase was washed once with water, once with saturated brine and dried over magnesium sulfate. After filtration the product was azeotroped twice with toluene and was purified by reverse phase hplc (RPHPLC; 75%-5%, 0.1% ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile). Solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the titled compound (0.164g).

MS (+veAPC) 543 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO): δ 8.21-8.17(1H,m); 7.95-7.76(1H,m); 7.60-7.54(1H,m); 7.35-7.25(1H,m); 4.35-4.21(1H,m); 3.93(2H,s); 3.44-3.35(2H,m); 3.19-3.14(3H,m); 2.73-2.64(2H,m); 2.58(3H,s); 2.00-1.89(2H,m); 1.73-1.60(2H,m); 1.36-1.24(1H,m).

Example 352

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyrazinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide

20

10

To lithium 4-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate (Example 351, step ii) (0.292g) in dichloromethane (6ml) was added N,N-dimethylformamide (1.5ml), 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (0.183g), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (0.130g), N-hydroxy-2-pyrazinecarboximidamide (0.110g) and triethylamine (0.161g). The reaction mixture was left to stir for 24 hours before removal of dichloromethane under reduced pressure. Pyridine (5ml) was added and heated at reflux for 5 hours. Pyridine was removed under reduced pressure followed by the addition of water. The solution was extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phase was washed once with water, once with saturated brine and dried

over magnesium sulfate. After filtration the product was azeotroped twice with toluene and was purified by RPHPLC (75%-5%, 0.1% ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile). Solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the title compound (0.067g). MS (+veAPC) 461 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 9.23(1H,s); 8.81-8.45(2H,m); 7.96-7.94(1H,m); 7.58-7.56(1H,m); 7.53-7.52(1H,m); 7.29-7.26(1H,m); 3.55-3.48(1H,m); 3.43(2H,s); 3.24-3.20(2H,m); 2.71-2.68(4H,m); 2.03-1.98(2H,m); 1.70-1.68(2H,m); 1.42-1.33(2H,m).

Example 353

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-{3-[(2-thienylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl}propanamide hydrochloride

Step i: 3-{3-[(2-Thienylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl} propanoic acid (1Z)-N'-hydroxy-2-(2-thienylsulfonyl)ethanimidamide (0.250g) with dihydro-2,5-furandione (0.114g) in dimethylformamide (0.2ml) was heated at 120°C for 2 hours. The reaction was allowed to cool and triturated with diethyl ether and filtered to leave 3-{3-[(2-thienylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl} propanoic acid (0.332g). MS (+veES) 303 ((M+H)⁺).

Step ii: N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-{3-[(2-thienylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl}propanamide hydrochloride

3-{3-[(2-Thienylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl} propanoic acid (0.332g) in dichloromethane was stirred under nitrogen. Oxalyl chloride (0.252g) was added dropwise followed by the addition of one drop of dimethylformamide. After 30 minutes the solvent and oxalyl chloride was removed under reduced pressure followed by the addition of dichloromethane (10ml), 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine hydrochloride (0.347g), and triethylamine (0.202g) and allowed to stir for 2 hours under nitrogen. Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate was added to the reaction with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once

with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave a brown oil. This oil was purified by RPHPLC (75%-5%, 0.1% ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile) followed by chromatography using 3% ethanol/ dichloromethane. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, followed by the addition of hydrogen chloride in diethyl ether, filtered and dried to leave N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-{3-[(2-thienylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl} propanamide hydrochloride (0.04g) as a pale yellow solid.

MS (+veES) 545 ((M+H)⁺)

H NMR (DMSO) δ 10.51(1H,s); 8.21-8.13(2H,m); 7.91(1H,s); 7.77-7.71(2H,m); 7.58-7.55(1H,m); 7.28-7.26(1H,m); 5.07-5.05(2H,m); 4.26-4.25(2H,m); 3.92(1H,m); 3.34-3.31(2H,m); 3.15-3.08(2H,m); 3.02-2.94(2H,m); 2.60-2.58(2H,m); 1.92-1.84(2H,m); 1.80-

Example 354

1.70(2H,m).

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide

Step i: 3-[3-(4-Pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoic acid

N-hydroxy-4-pyridinecarboximidamide (0.300g) with dihydro-2,5-furandione (0.217g) in

dimethylformamide (2 drops) was heated for 4 times 30 seconds in a CEM MARS 5

microwave at 100% of 300W to leave a fused mass. The reaction was allowed to cool and triturated with ethanol and filtered to leave 3-[3-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoic acid (0.241g).

 $MS (+veES) 220 ((M+H)^{+})$

Step ii: N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-

25 yl]propanamide

20

For method refer to Example 353 step ii.

Purification was performed via chromatography (2.5% ethanol/ dichloromethane). Solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide (0.154g) as a pale cream solid.

30 MS (+veES) 460 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.81-8.79(2H,m); 7.96-7.90(3H,m); 7.60-7.56(2H,m); 7.30-7.27(1H,m); 3.53-3.51(1H,m); 3.44(2H,s); 3.23-3.19(2H,m); 2.71-2.68(4H,m); 2.05-1.97(2H,m); 1.71-1.67(2H,m); 1.44-1.32(2H,m).

s Example 355

Cis-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide

Step i: Cis-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]cyclopropanecarboxylic acid N'-hydroxy-2-pyridinecarboximidamide (0.137g) with 3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,4-

dione (0.112g) in dimethylformamide (2 drops) was heated for 4 times 30 seconds in a CEM MARS 5 microwave at 100% of 300W to leave a fused mass. The reaction was allowed to cool and triturated with diethyl ether and filtered to leave cis-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (0.200g).

MS (+veES) 232 ((M+H)⁺)

Step ii: Cis-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide

Cis-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (0.139g) and N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole (0.110g)in dichloromethane was stirred under nitrogen for 1 hour. 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine hydrochloride (0.198g), and triethylamine

(0.121g) was then added and allowed to stir for 24 hours under nitrogen. Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate was added to the reaction with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave an oil. This oil was purified by RPHPLC (75%-5%, 0.1%)

ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to leave Cis-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]cyclopropanecarboxamide (0.054g) as a white solid.

MS (+veES) 472 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.74-8.73(1H,m); 8.26-8.24(1H,m); 8.03-7.98(2H,m); 7.59-

7.55(2H,m); 7.51(1H,s); 7.27-7.25(1H,m); 3.44-3.37(3H,m); 2.67-2.63(3H,m); 2.27-2.21(1H,m); 2.00-1.89(2H,m); 1.66-1.65(2H,m); 1.59-1.56(1H,m); 1.48-1.43(1H,m); 1.37-1.32(2H,m).

PCT/GB00/03179

86

Example 356

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1\$H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl] propanamide

- Step i: 3-[3-(2-Pyridinyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]propanoic acid
 2-Pyridinecarbohydrazonamide (0.136g) and dihydro-2,5-furandione (0.100g) in 1 ml of
 dimethylacetamide was heated for 10 times 30 seconds in a CEM MARS 5 microwave at
 100% of 300W under nitrogen to leave 3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]propanoic
 acid in 1ml of dimethylacetamide.
- MS (-veES) 217 ((M-H)⁺)

Step ii: N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1\$H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]propanamide

3-[3-(2-Pyridinyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]propanoic acid (0.218g in 1ml dimethylacetamide) and N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole (0.250g) in dichloromethane was stirred under nitrogen for 30 minutes. 1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine hydrochloride (0.316g), and triethylamine (0.218g) was then added and allowed to stir for 2 hours under nitrogen. 1M sodium hydroxide was added to the reaction with the resulting solution being washed three times with dichloromethane. The aqueous phase was acidified with glacial acetic acid, with the water/ acetic acid being removed under reduced pressure. Water was then added and extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were extracted once with water and the water removed under reduced pressure to leave a white solid. This was then triturated with diethyl ether/ dichloromethane, filtered and was purified by RPHPLC (75%-5%, 0.1% ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile), solvent removed to leave *N*-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]propanamide (0.02g).

MS (+veES) 459 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.66-8.65(1H,m); 8.03-8.01(1H,m); 7.95-7.91(1H,m); 7.83-7.81(1H,m); 7.58-7.56(1H,m); 7.52(1H,m); 7.47-7.44(1H,m); 7.29-7.27(1H,m); 3.55-3.50(1H,m); 3.43(2H,s); 2.93-2.89(2H,m); 2.68-2.67(2H,m); 2.55-2.49(2H,m); 2.04-1.98(2H,m); 1.70-1.68(2H,m); 1.42-1.32(2H,m).

Example 357

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl)acetamide (3-Phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl)acetic acid (0.020g) and N,N'-carbonyl diimidazole (0.016g) in dichloromethane was stirred under nitrogen for 30 minutes. 1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine hydrochloride (0.031g) and triethylamine (0.036g) was then added and allowed to stir for 1 hour under nitrogen. Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate was added to the reaction with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to a white solid. This was purified by RPHPLC (75%-5%, 0.1% ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile). Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate was added to the pooled collected fractions with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl)acetamide(0.031g).

 $MS (+veES) 444 ((M+H)^{+})$

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.18-8.15(1H,m); 7.98-7.95(2H,m); 7.59-7.54(2H,m); 7.49-7.41(3H,m); 7.31-7.29(1H,m); 3.63(2H,s); 3.57-3.47(1H,m); 3.45(2H,s); 2.74-2.70(2H,m); 2.08-2.01(2H,m); 1.77-1.74(2H,m); 1.48-1.38(2H,m).

20

25

30

Example 358

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)acetamide acetate

3-(5-Phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)propanoic acid (0.175g) and N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole (0.148g) in dichloromethane was stirred under nitrogen for 30 minutes. 1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine hydrochloride (0.263g), and triethylamine (0.126g) was then added and allowed to stir for 2 hours under nitrogen. Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate was added to the reaction, with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave a cream solid. This solid was purified by chromatography using 2.5% ethanol/dichloromethane. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and was

purified by RPHPLC (75%-5%, 0.1% ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile), followed by 1 ml of glacial acetic acid being added and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)acetamide acetate (0.024g).

MS (+veES) 445 ((M+H)[†])

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.31-8.29(1H,m); 7.98-7.96(2H,m); 7.66-7.54(5H,m); 7.31-7.29(1H,m); 3.92(2H,s); 3.57-3.56(1H,m); 3.46(2H,s); 2.74-2.71(2H,m); 2.07-2.02(2H,m); 1.78-1.75(2H,m); 1.47-1.39(2H,m).

10 Example 359

N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl] acetamide

Step i: Lithium [3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]acetate
2-(5-Methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)pyridine (0.150g) was stirred at -78°C in dry
tetrahydrofuran under nitrogen. (1.6M) n-butyl lithium (0.757ml) was added dropwise so
as to maintain the temperature at -78°C. After 30 minutes carbon dioxide was passed
through the solution and the reaction was allowed to return to room temperature. Once the
reaction had reached room temperature, water (1ml) was added and all solvents were
removed under reduced pressure to leave a yellow solid. This solid was triturated with

¹H NMR (DMSO+D₂O) δ 8.75-8.73(1H,m); 8.12-8.00(2H,m); 7.65-7.61(1H,m); 3.77(2H,s).

ethyl acetate and filtered to leave a pale yellow solid (0.150g).

Step ii: N-[1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]acetamide

Lithium [3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]acetate (0.140g), 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine (0.170g), PyBroPTM (0.400g) were stirred under nitrogen in dimethylformamide (15ml). N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (0.171g) was added and left to stir for 2 hours. 1M sodium hydroxide was added to the reaction, with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave product plus dimethylformamide. Water was added which resulted in precipitation of the product. The product was filtered

and was purified by RPHPLC (75%-5%, 0.1% ammonium acetate/ acetonitrile). After removal of the solvent under reduced pressure the resulting white solid was triturated with diethyl ether, filtered and dried to leave N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]acetamide (0.067g).

m.p. 145°C

MS (+veES) 446 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.77-8.75(1H,m); 8.37-8.35(1H,m); 8.07-8.00(2H,m); 7.62-7.54(3H,m); 7.31-7.30(1H,m); 4.02(2H,s); 3.60-3.55(1H,m); 3.46(2H,s); 2.74-2.67(2H,m); 2.08-2.03(2H,m); 1.78-1.76(2H,m); 1.48-1.39(2H,m).

Example 360

10

15

N-[1-(4-Bromobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide
2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-N-(4-piperidinyl)acetamide (WO97/36871; 1.00g), 1-bromo-4(bromomethyl)benzene (1.06g) and potassium carbonate (0.877g) in dimethylformamide
(15ml) were heated to 70°C, under nitrogen for 1 hour. Water was added to the reaction, with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave a cream solid. This solid was triturated with diethyl ether, filtered and recrystallised from ethanol/ water to give white crystalline needles of N-[1-(4-bromobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide.

m.p. 144°C

MS (+veES) 407 ($(M+H)^{+}$)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 7.99-7.98(1H,m); 7.51-7.49(2H,m); 7.28-7.24(4H,m); 7.12-7.06(2H,m); 3.51-3.46(1H,m); 3.41(2H,s); 3.36(2H,s); 2.72-2.69(2H,m); 2.01-1.96(2H,m); 1.70-1.68(2H,m); 1.42-1.34(2H,m).

Example 361

2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-quinolinylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-N-(4-piperidinyl)acetamide (WO97/36871; 0.05g), 2quinolinecarbaldehyde (0.033g) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.067g) in
dichloroethane (3ml) were stirred under nitrogen for 24 hours. Saturated sodium hydrogen

carbonate was added to the reaction, with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure, triturated with diethyl ether/ ethyl acetate and filtered to leave 2-(4-

fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-quinolinylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide (0.020g).

MS (+veES) 378 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.34-8.31(1H,m); 8.02-7.94(3H,m); 7.75-7.71(1H,m); 7.63-7.55(2H,m); 7.28-7.25(2H,m); 7.13-7.08(2H,m); 3.74(2H,s); 3.57-3.50(1H,m); 3.30(2H,s); 2.79-2.76(2H,m); 2.16-2.11(2H,m); 1.73-1.70(2H,m); 1.48-1.39(2H,m).

Example 362

10

N-[1-(3-Chloro-4-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide

3-[3-(2-Pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoic acid (0.218g) and N,N'-

- carbonyldiimidazole (0.194g) were stirred in dichloromethane (10ml) under nitrogen for 1 hour. 1-(3-Chloro-4-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine (JP 59101483; 0.242g) was then added and left to stir for 24 hours. Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate was added to the reaction, with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure, triturated
 - with ethyl acetate/ ethanol and filtered to leave N-[1-(3-chloro-4-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide.
 m.p. 150°C

 $MS (+veAPC) 444 ((M+H)^{+})$

- ¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.75-8.74(1H,m); 8.05-7.99(2H,m); 7.95-7.93(1H,m); 7.61-7.58(1H,m); 7.48-7.45(1H,m); 7.37-7.30(1H,m); 7.30-7.26(1H,m); 3.53-3.51(1H,m); 3.42(2H,s); 3.21-3.17(2H,m); 2.71-2.66(4H,m); 2.02-1.96(2H,m); 1.70-1.67(2H,m); 1.42-1.33(2H,m).
- 30 Example 363

N-[1-(4-Chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide

Step i: tert-Butyl 1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinylcarbamate
4-Chloro-3-fluorobenzaldehyde (0.793g) and tert-butyl 4-piperidinylcarbamate (1.00g)
were stirred under nitrogen in dried tetrahydrofuran (25ml). Sodium
triacetoxyborohydride (1.266g) was then added and left for 24 hours. Saturated sodium
hydrogen carbonate was added to the reaction, with the resulting solution being extracted
three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic phases were washed once with
water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed
under reduced pressure to leave tert-butyl 1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4piperidinylcarbamate (1.80g) as a white solid.

MS (+veAPC) 343 ((M+H)⁺)

15

Step ii: 1-(4-Chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine

tert-Butyl 1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinylcarbamate (1.80g) in dichloromethane

(20ml) was stirred under nitrogen. Trifluoroacetic acid (5ml) was then added dropwise and
the reaction was left to stir for 2 hours. 1M sodium hydroxide was added to the reaction
until basic, with the resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane.

The pooled organic phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over
magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. Product
purified by chromatography (5% ethanol/ dichloromethane to 10% ethanol/
dichloromethane) and solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave an oil which
crystallised over the period of 48 hours. The resulting solid was triturated with diethyl
ether and filtered to leave 1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine (0.500g) as a
white solid.

Step iii: N-[1-(4-Chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide

3-[3-(2-Pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanoic acid (0.136g) and N,N'carbonyldiimidazole (0.114g) were stirred in dichloromethane (10ml) under nitrogen for 1
hour. 1-(4-Chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinamine (0.150g) was then added and left to
stir for 2 hours. Saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate was added to the reaction, with the
resulting solution being extracted three times with dichloromethane. The pooled organic
phases were washed once with water, once with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate,
filtered and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave an oil. This was triturated
with diethyl ether which caused product the to crystallise. After filtration, the product was

washed with diethyl ether and dried to N-[1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide.
m.p. 132°C

MS (+veES) 444 ((M+H)⁺)

¹H NMR (DMSO) δ 8.76-8.74(1H,m); 8.05-7.99(2H,m); 7.95-7.94(1H,m); 7.61-7.58(1H,m); 7.54-7.50(1H,m); 7.32-7.28(1H,m); 7.16-7.14(1H,m); 3.55-3.47(1H,m); 3.44(2H,s); 3.21-3.17(2H,m); 2.71-2.66(4H,m); 2.03-1.97(2H,m); 1.70-1.67(2H,m); 1.42-1.33(2H,m).

10 Example 364

2-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-N-[1-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-piperidin-4-yl]-acetamide
The product from Example 1 step (ii) was dissolved in dichloromethane (10ml) containing
triethylamine (0.081g) and the solution was cooled to 0°C. 4-Chlorophenoxyacetyl
chloride (88mg) in dichloromethane (3ml) was added dropwise, the cooling bath was
removed and the resulting solution was stirred for 1hour. Ethyl acetate, water and brine
were added and the phases were separated. The organic phase was dried, filtered and
evaporated to give an oil which was purified by reverse phase HPLC (with a gradient
eluent system (25% MeCN/NH4OAc_{aq} (0.1%) to 95% MeCN/NH4OAc_{aq} (0.1%)) to give
the title compound (0.049g).

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃): δ 1.51 (2H, ddd), 1.89 - 1.96 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H, td), 2.77 (2H, d), 3.43 (2H, s), 3.85 - 3.96 (1H, m), 4.44 (2H, s), 6.37 (1H, d), 6.85 (2H, dt), 7.14 (1H, dd), 7.26 - 7.29 (2H, m), 7.37 (1H, d), 7.43 (1H, d)

Example 365

N-(1-benzyl-4-piperidinyl)-3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide
To a solution of 3-(3-Pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-yl)-propionic acid (1g) in
tetrahydrofuran (5ml), was added carbonyldiimidazole (0.74g). The mixture was stirred
for 10 minutes before addition of 1-benzyl-piperidin-4-ylamine (1ml) in tetrahydrofuran
(5ml). The reaction mixture was stirred for 15 minutes then partitioned between ethyl
acetate (20ml) and water (20ml). The organic layer was separated, dried (MgSO₄) and
solvent removed by evaporation. Purification by Biotage[®] 40S eluting 3%MeOH/0.5%
880 ammonia/dichloromethane gave the title compound (0.93g).

MS: ESI 392 (+H)

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃): δ 1.44 (2H, ddd), 1.88 (2H, d), 2.10 (2H, t), 2.73 - 2.78 (2H, m), 2.80 (2H, t), 3.33 (2H, t), 3.46 (2H, s), 3.75 - 3.86 (1H, m), 5.57 (1H, d), 7.23 - 7.32 (5H, m), 7.42 (1H, ddt), 7.84 (1H, tt), 8.10 (1H, dd), 8.79 (1H, td).

Example 366

 $N-(2-\{[1-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-piperidin-4-yl]-methyl-amino}-ethyl)-2-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-acetamide$

Step i: (2-Methylamino-ethyl)-carbamic acid tert -butyl ester

To a solution of (2-amino-ethyl)-carbamic acid-tert-butyl ester (5g) and triethylamine (6.5ml) in tetrahydrofuran (1000ml) at 0°C was added methyliodide (1.94ml) dropwise over a period of 1 hour. The mixture was allowed to warm to ambient temperature and stirred for 72 hours before removal of solvents by evaporation. The residue was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The organic layer was separated, dried

(MgSO₄) and solvent removed by evaporation to give the title compound (3.7g). MS: ESI 57((CH₃)₄C+), 118 (M+H - (CH₃)₄C)

Step ii: (2-{[1-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-piperidin-4-yl]-methyl-amino}-ethyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

To a solution of dichlorobenzyl- piperidin-4-one (Example 74, step (i), 4.8g) and acetic acid (1ml) in dichloromethane (100ml) was added (2-methylamino-ethyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (3.26g) and the mixture was stirred for 5 minutes before addition of sodium triacetoxyborohydride (7.9g). The reaction mixture was stirred for 12 hours before addition of sodium bicarbonate solution. The mixture was stirred for ½ hour and then partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The organic layer was separated, dried

(MgSO₄) and solvent removed by evaporation. Purification by Biotage[®] 40S eluting 10%MeOH/2% triethylamine/dichloromethane gave the title compound (1.7g).

MS: ESI 316/318 (+H - (CH₃)₄COCO)

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃): δ 1.44 (9H, s), 1.50 - 1.60 (4H, m), 1.65 - 1.72 (2H, m), 1.95 (2H, td), 2.23 (3H, s), 2.34 (1H, tt), 2.88 (2H, d), 3.14 - 3.20 (2H, m), 3.41 (2H, s), 4.95 - 5.01 (1H,

m), 7.13 - 7.15 (1H, m), 7.37 (1H, d), 7.42 (1H, d).

Step iii: N1-[1-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-piperidin-4-yl]-N1-methyl-ethane-1,2-diamine

(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-piperidin-4-yl]-methyl-amino}-ethyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (1.7g) was dissolved in 6M HCl (20ml) and stirred for 12 hours. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was azeotroped with toluene and then sodium bicarbonate solution was added. The mixture was stirred for 10 minutes and the product was extracted with dichloromethane. The solvent was removed by evaporation to give the title compound (0.75g).

MS: ESI 316/318 (+H)

Step iv: N-(2-{[1-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-piperidin-4-yl}-methyl-amino}-ethyl)-2-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-acetamide

Prepared by the method of Example 359 step (ii) using N⁴-[1-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-piperidin-4-yl]-N⁴-methyl-ethane-1,2-diamine and 2-fluorophenylacetic acid.

MS: ESI 452/454 (+H)

H NMR: (CDCl₃): δ 2.08 – 1.94 (2H, m), 2.37 – 2.33 (2H, m), 2.95 (3H, s), 3.18 (2H, t), 3.41 (2H, m),3.66 – 3.78(4H, m), 3.75 (2H, s), 3.84 (1H, m), 4.38 (2H, s), 7.16 – 7.28 (2H, m), 7.36 – 7.42 (2H, m), 7.45 (1H, dd), 7.73 (1H, d), 7.72 (1H, d).

Example 367

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-methyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide Step i: [1-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-piperidin-4-yl]-methyl-amine

To a solution of 1-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-piperidin-4-one (3.1g) in dichloromethane (50ml) and acetic acid (0.69ml) was added methylamine (6ml of a 1M solution in tetrahydrofuran). The mixture was stirred for 5 minutes before the addition of sodium triacetoxyborohydride (3g) and the resulting mixture stirred for 72 hours. Sodium bicarbonate solution (100ml) added and the mixture stirred vigorously for 5 minutes before extraction of the product with dichloromethane (2X200ml). The organics were separated, bulked and dried, (MgSO₄). Purification by Biotage[®] 40S eluting 10%MeOH/0.5% 880 ammonia/dichloromethane gave the sub-title compound (1.8g).

MS: ESI 273/275 (+H)

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃): δ 1.36 (2H, qd), 1.82 - 1.91 (2H, m), 2.03 (2H, td), 2.36 (1H, tt), 2.43 (3H, s), 2.76 - 2.83 (2H, m), 3.43 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, dd), 7.37 (1H, d), 7.42 (1H, d). Step ii: N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide

To a solution of 4-fluorophenylacetic acid (100mg) in tetrahydrofuran (3ml) was added carbonyldiimidazole (105mg). The mixture was stirred for 10 minutes before addition of [1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-piperidin-4-yl]-methyl-amine (177mg) in tetrahydrofuran (2ml). Stirring was continued for 1 hour then solvent removed by evaporation. Purification by Biotage® 40S eluting 2%MeOH/0.5% 880 ammonia/dichloromethane gave the title compound (166mg).

MS: ESI 273/275 (M+H)

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.57 (1H, d), 1.69 (1H, qd), 1.76 - 1.84 (1H, m), 1.88 (1H, q), 2.10 (2H, td), 2.85 - 2.90 (1H, m), 2.85 (3H, s), 3.42 (2H, s), 3.58 (1H, tt), 3.67 (2H, s), 4.51 (1H, tt), 7.00 (2H, t), 7.11 - 7.15 (1H, m), 7.18 - 7.23 (2H, m), 7.37 (1H, d), 7.41 (1H, dd).

Example 368

10

N-[1-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-2-(2-pyrimidinyloxy)-acetamide Step i: Ethyl 2-pyrimidinyloxyacetate

Ethyl glycolate (1.04g) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (10ml) and the solution was cooled to 0°C. Sodium hydride (60% suspension in oil, 0.43g) was added and the suspension was stirred and then sonicated in an ultrasonic bath. 2-Chloropyrimidine (1.14g) was added and the mixture was sonicated for a further 110min. Ammonium chloride solution was added and the mixture was extracted thrice with ethyl acetate, the organic phases were washed with brine and dried, filtered and evaporated. The residue was purified by chromatography eluting with iso-hexane: ethyl acetate (13:7) to give the subtitle compound (1.40g) as an oil.

¹H NMR (299.944 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.26 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 4.24 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.93 (s. 2H), 6.98 (t. J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H).

25 Step ii: 2-Pyrimidinyloxyacetic acid

Ethyl 2-pyrimidinyloxyacetate (1.4g) was dissolved in ethanol (10ml). Sodium hydroxide (2M aq) was added and the mixture was stirred for 64h. The solvent was evaporated and the reside was dissolved in water, filtered and the acidified with concentrated hydrochloric acid. The resulting precipitate was collected and dried to give the subtitle compound (0.698g).

 1 H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 4.85 (s, 2H), 7.09 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H).

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

96

Step iii: N-[1-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-2-(2-pyrimidinyloxy)-acetamide

The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (hydrochloride salt, 335mg) and 2-pyrimidinyloxyacetic acid (170mg) using the method of Example 94. Yield 140mg.

m.p. 120-122°C

1H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.50 (q, J = 11.6 Hz, 2H), 1.91 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (t, J = 11.1 Hz, 2H), 2.77 (d, J = 11.4 Hz, 2H), 3.42 (s, 2H), 3.86 - 3.95 (m, 1H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 8.57 (d, J=4.8Hz, 2H).

Example 369

15.

N-[2-[[8-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]amino]ethyl]-3-methoxy-benzamide, bis toluene sulfonic acid salt

Step i: 8-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one

2,5-Dimethoxytetrahydrofuran (4.92g) was stirred in hydrochloric acid (1M, 25 ml) for 1hour. 3,4-Dichlorobenzylamine (5ml) was added to hydrochloric acid (1M, 15ml) and the resulting suspension was added to the first solution. Phosphate buffer solution (pH 5.5, 250ml) was added followed by sodium hydroxide (1.6g). A solution of acetone dicarboxylic acid (4.77g) in phosphate buffer solution (pH 5.5, 90ml) was added to the mixture and the solution was stirred. A yellow solid formed and the mixture was left to stand for 64h. The aqueous supernatant was decanted and hydrochloric acid (2.5M) was added to the solid along with ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with dichloromethane containing a little methanol. The organic layers were combined and evaporated to give a crude oil (ca 7g). A portion of the product (ca 2.5g) was purified by chromatography eluting with dichloromethane: methanol (19:1) to give the subtitle compound (1.62g) as a yellow oil.

¹H NMR (299.944 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.62 - 1.70 (m, 2H), 2.09 - 2.15 (m, 2H), 2.23 (d, J = 15.9 Hz, 2H), 2.67 (d, J = 16.7 Hz, 2H), 3.43 - 3.49 (m, 2H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H)

Step ii: Carbamic acid, Endo-[2-[[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-

3-yl]amino]ethyl]-1,1-dimethylethyl ester

8-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one (751 mg) and carbamic acid, (2-aminoethyl)-1,1-dimethylethyl ester (520 mg) were dissolved in dichloroethane (23ml). Sodium triacetoxyborohydride (697 mg) was added and the suspension was stirred at room temperature for 20hours. Dichloromethane was added and the solution was washed with sodium bicarbonate solution, then with water and then with brine.

Chromatography of the residue eluting with ethyl acetate: methanol: triethylamine (80:19:1) gave the subtitle compound (688mg) as an oil.

¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.45 (s, 9H), 1.52 (d, J = 14.4 Hz, 2H), 1.96 - 2.09 (m, 6H), 2.67 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.88 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.08 - 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.21 (q, J = 5.7

Hz, 2H), 3.48 (s, 2H), 4.80 - 4.95 (m, 1H), 7.22 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H)

Step iii: N-[2-[[8-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]amino]ethyl]-3-methoxy-benzamide, bis toluene sulfonic acid salt

Carbamic acid, [2-[[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-

yl]amino]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (337mg) was dissolved in dichloromethane (3ml) and trifluoroacetic acid (3ml) was added. The resulting solution was stirred for lhour then the volatiles were evaporated. The residue was dissolved in dichloromethane (3ml) and triethylamine (1ml) was added followed by 3-methoxybenzoyl chloride (120µl). The solution was stirred overnight. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by

RPHPLC (gradient ammonium acetate 1% aqueous: acetonitrile (25% acetonitrile to 95% acetonitrile)). Excess tosic acid in ether was added to the residue and the resultant salt was recrystallised from a mixture of ethyl acetate – ethanol with a little cyclohexane to give the title compound (77mg).

m.p. 180-182.5°C

¹H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 2.10 - 2.24 (m, 4H), 2.29 (s, 6H), 2.39 - 2.47 (m, 4H), 3.21 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.52 - 3.57 (m, 1H), 3.57 - 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.85 - 3.91 (m, 2H), 4.21 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 7.11 (d, J = 9.4 Hz, 4H), 7.13 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.38 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 4.21 (m, 2H), 4.21 (m, 2H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.13 - 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.38 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.1

WO 01/14333

PCT/GB00/03179

98

3H), 7.48 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 4H), 7.56 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.84 - 7.90 (m, 1H), 8.38 - 8.52 (m, 2H), 8.81 - 8.87 (m, 1H), 9.44 - 9.51 (m, 1H).

5 Example 370

Endo-N-[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5-propanamide hydrochloride

Step i: Endo-8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-amine 8-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one (350mg) was dissolved in dry methanol (12ml) and ammonium acetate (1g) was added. The mixture was stirred to get partial solution and then sodium cyanoborohydride (106mg) was added. The mixture was heated under reflux for 150 minutes, then allowed to cool to room temperature. The methanol was evaporated, the residue was partitioned between sodium hydroxide and dichloromethane, and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with dichloromethane. The organic phases were combined, dried, filtered and evaporated to give the subtitle compound.

 $[M+H]^{+}$ (ES+) 285

Step ii: Endo-N-[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5-propanamide hydrochloride

3-(2-Pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5-propanoic acid (305mg) was suspended in dichloromethane (6ml) and oxalyl chloride (0.5ml) was added. The mixture was stirred overnight. Toluene (1ml) was added to the solution, the volatiles were evaporated, then the residue was redissolved in dichloromethane (2ml). Endo-8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-amine (all from step(i)) was dissolved in dichloromethane (4ml) containing triethylamine (0.5ml) and then cooled in an ice bath. The acid chloride solution was added to the amine and the mixture was stirred for 1hour. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the phases were separated. The aqueous phase was extracted twice with dichloromethane, the organic phases were dried, filtered and evaporated. The residue was purified by RPHPLC (gradient ammonium acetate 1% aqueous: acetonitrile (25% acetonitrile to 95% acetonitrile)). The product was suspended in ether and the ethereal hydrochloric acid was added, the suspension was stirred and then the diethyl ether was evaporated. The residue was dissolved in hot ethyl acetate containing

ethanol and crystallisation was induced by adding iso-hexane to give the title compound (47mg).

¹H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 1.99 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 2.41 - 2.20 (m, 6H), 2.77 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.23 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.81 - 3.72 (m, 3H), 4.15 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 7.63 - 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J = 7.6, 2.3 Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.06 - 7.99 (m, 3H), 8.11 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 10.13 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H). Example 371

- 2-[4-(acetylamino)phenoxy]-N-[1-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-acetamide Step i: Methyl (4-acetaminophenoxy)acetate
- 4-Acetaminophenol (1.51g), potassium carbonate (1.38g) and methyl bromoacetate (1.0ml) were combined in acetone (40ml) and heated to reflux for 5hours. The mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, filtered and evaporated. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, washed with water and then with brine then dried, filtered and evaporated to give the subtitle compound (2.32g).
- ¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.62 (s, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (br s, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H)
 - Step ii: (4-Acetaminophenoxy)acetic acid
 - Methyl (4-acetaminophenoxy)acetate was hydrolysed following the method of Example 368 step (ii) to give the subtitle compound (1.85g).
- ¹H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 2.00 (s, 3H), 4.61 (s, 2H), 6.84 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 9.80 (s, 1H).
 - Step iii: 2-[4-(acetylamino)phenoxy]-N-[1-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-acetamide
- The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 1 step (ii) (free base, 281mg) and (4-acetaminophenoxy)acetic acid (229mg) using a method hereinbefore described (yield 40mg).
 - m.p. 177-178.5°C.
 - ¹H NMR (299.946 MHz, DMSO) δ 1.51 (qd, J = 10.5, 3.7 Hz, 2H), 1.72 1.63 (m, 2H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 2.05 (t, J = 3.7 Hz, 2H), 2.77 2.68 (m, 2H), 3.45 (s, 2H), 3.70 3.57 (m,
- 1H), 4.39 (s, 2H), 6.88 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.29 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 9.79 (s, 1H).

PCT/GB00/03179

100

Example 372

N-[1-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-4-hydroxy- benzeneacetamide

The title compound was prepared from the product of Example 4 step (ii) (free base,

172mg) and 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid (135mg) using a method hereinbefore described (yield 57mg).

m.p. 72-97°C.

¹H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 1.37 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.69 (d, J = 11.3 Hz, 2H), 2.02 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (d, J = 11.3 Hz, 2H), 3.23 (s, 2H), 3.44 (s, 2H), 3.55 - 3.42 (m, 1H), 6.66 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H).

Example 373

Exo-N-[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5-propanamide

Step i: Endo-8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-ol

- 8-[(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one (330mg) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (5ml) and cooled to 0°C. Lithium tris (3-ethylpentyl-3-oxy)aluminohydride solution (0.5M, 2.5ml) was added dropwise and the mixture was allowed to attain room temperature overnight. Sodium sulfate decahydrate (ca 2g) was added and the suspension was stirred for 1hour. The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, filtered through kieselguhr and evaporated. The residue was purified by chromatography eluting with dichloromethane: methanol (9:1) to give the subtitle compound 161mg.
- ¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.59 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 1.64 (t, J = 11.4 Hz, 2H), 1.86 1.81 (m, 2H), 2.00 1.97 (m, 2H), 3.21 3.18 (m, 2H), 3.55 (s, 2H), 3.95 (septet, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H). Step ii: Exo-2-[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione
- Endo-8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-ol (556mg), phthalimide (321mg) and polymer bound triphenylphosphine (821mg) were combined in tetrahydrofuran (10ml). Diethylazodicaboxylate (330µl) was added and the mixture was

stirred gently overnight. Additional phosphine (0.5g) and diethylazodicaboxylate (200µl) were added and the mixture was stirred for an additional 5 days. The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and filtered; the residue was washed with ethyl acetate and methanol. The filtrate was evaporated, and chromatographed elluting with 9:1 ethyl acetate : methanol. RPHPLC of the product (gradient ammonium acetate 1% aqueous : acetonitrile (25% acetonitrile to 100% acetonitrile)) gave the subtitle compound (90mg). ¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.47 - 1.39 (m, 2H), 1.78 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.14 - 2.02 (m, 2H), 2.64 (t, J = 11.8 Hz, 2H), 3.36 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.92 - 3.81 (m, 2H), 4.56 (septet, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.41 - 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.59 - 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.74 - 7.69 (m, 2H),

10 7.86 - 7.82 (m, 2H).

Step iii: Exo-8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-amine Exo-2-[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione (90mg) was dissolved in ethanol (6ml) containing dichloromethane (3ml); hydrazine hydrate (0.2ml) was added and the resulting solution was stirred at room

- temperature for 26hours. The suspension was filtered and the filtrate was evaporated to give the subtitle compound (55mg).
 - ¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.51 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.59 (q, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 1.75 1.67 (m, 2H), 2.00 1.94 (m, 2H), 3.02 2.92 (m, 1H), 3.18 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.50 (s, 3H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H).
- Step iv: Exo-N-[8-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5-propanamide

 Prepared following the method of Example 370 step (iii) but without salt formation to give the title compound (15mg).

 m.p. 177.5-178°C
- ¹H NMR (299.946 MHz, DMSO): δ 1.63 1.43 (m, 6H), 1.99 1.90 (m, 2H), 2.64 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.11 3.06 (m, 2H), 3.18 (t, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.97 3.83 (m, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.62 7.56 (m, 3H), 7.87 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.06 7.97 (m, 2H), 8.75 (dt, J = 3.7, 0.8 Hz, 1H).

30 Example 374

(R) N-[1-[1-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5-propanamide

m.p. 153-155°C.

102

Step i: (R)-1-[1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinone (R)-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylamine (1.01g) and potassium carbonate (1.45g) were dissolved in a mixture of ethanol (13ml) and water (6ml) and then heated to a vigorous reflux. A solution of 4-hydroxy-4-methoxy-1,1-dimethyl-piperidinium iodide (J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 2, (1984) 1647) (1.47g) in warm water (6ml) was added dropwise over 40 minutes; reflux was maintained for a further 12hours, then the reaction was allowed to cool to room temperature. The mixture was evaporated and ethyl acetate and water were added and the phases were separated. The aqueous phase was extracted twice with ethyl acetate, the organic layer was washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated. Chromatography of the residue eluting with iso-hexane: ethyl acetate (3:2) gave the subtitle compound (804mg). ¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 2.66 - 2.80 (m, 4H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.42 (t, J= 6.2 Hz, 4H), 3.58 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 4H). Step ii: (R)-1-[1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinamine Prepared following the general method of Example 370 step (i) (R)-1-[1-(4bromophenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinone (420mg) ammonium acetate (0.80g) and sodium cyanoborohydride (120mg) to give the subtitle compound (449mg). ¹H NMR (399.978 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.33 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.43 - 1.26 (m, 2H), 1.73 (d, J= 12.3 Hz, 1H), 1.81 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 2.03 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 2.60 (tt, J = 10.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (d, J = 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.94 (d, J = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 3.37 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J= 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H)Step iii: (R) N-[1-[1-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4oxadiazole-5-propanamide Prepared following a method as hereinbefore described using (R)-1-[1-(4bromophenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinamine (449mg), 3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5propanoic acid (0.31g), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (0.20g), 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-pyridine (0.13g) and 1-ethyl-3-[3-(dimethylamino)-propyl]carbodiimide hydrochloride (0.30g) to give the title compound (40mg).

¹H NMR (399.98 MHz, DMSO) δ 1.23 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 1.40 - 1.26 (m, 2H), 1.66 - 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.73 - 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.97 - 1.86 (m, 2H), 2.64 - 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.66 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.84 - 2.79 (m, 1H), 3.18 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.42 (q, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.48 - 3.39 (m,

PCT/GB00/03179

103

1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (ddd, J = 6.7, 4.6, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.04 - 7.99 (m, 2H), 8.75 (dt, J = 4.4, 1.4 Hz, 1H).

Example 375

(S) N-[1-[1-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole-5-propanamide

Prepared following an analogous series of steps to example 374 but using (S)-(4-bromophenyl)ethylamine to give the title compound.

m.p. 141.5-143°C

 $\alpha_D - 29.55^{\circ}$ (c= 0.13, methanol, 21°C)

¹H NMR (299.946 MHz, DMSO) δ 1.23 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 1.26 - 1.41 (m, 2H), 1.64 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 1.92 (q, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 2.58 - 2.67 (m, 1H), 2.67 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.78 - 2.85 (m, 1H), 3.18 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.37 - 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.42 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.57 - 7.62 (m, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.98 - 8.05 (m, 2H), 8.75 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H).

Example 385

1-[3,4-Dichlorobenzyl]-N-[3-(3-pyridinyl)propyl]-4-piperidinamine

The title compound was prepared from 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)piperidine-4-amine (free base 187mg), 3-(3-pyridinyl)propanal (125mg), sodium triacetoxyborohydride (70mg), and 0.02ml acetic acid, stirred together for 2hrs in dichloromethane (10ml). Water was added, the mixture neutralised with sodium bicarbonate and the organic phase separated, dried and chromatographed on silica with ethyl acetate/methanol (9:1) as eluant, to give the title compound (70mg) as a colourless oil.

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 378

PCT/GB00/03179

104

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.36-1.40 (2H, m), 1.75-1.85 (4H m), 2.0 (2H, t), 2.1-2.2 (2H, m), 2.4-2.45 (1H m), 2.6-2.7 (3H, m), 2.75-2.79 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 7.1-7.54 (5H, d), 8.44 (2H, m).

5 Example 386

2-[(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4-yloxy]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 469

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 1.7-1.8 (2H, m), 2.0-2.1 (2H, m), 2.5-2.6 (2H, m), 3.45 (2H, s), 3.65 - 3.7 (1H, m), 4.5 (2H, s), 7.25-7.3 (2H, m), 7.27-7.63 (9H, m), 8.0 (1H, d).

Example 387

15

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-phenyl-3-butenamide

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 403

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.40 (2H, m), 1.85-1.95 (2H, d), 2.05-2.15 (2H, t), 2.75-2.79 (2H, d), 3.1 (2H, d), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.85-3.95 (1H, m), 5.45 (1H, m), 6.3 (1H, m), 6.5 (1H, d), 7.07-7.43 (8H, m).

Example 388

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenamide.

PCT/GB00/03179

105

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 419

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 2.0 (2H, m), 2.15-2.25 (2H, m), 2.75-2.85 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (3H, s), 3.94-4.05 (1H, m), 5.5 (1H, d), 6.35-6.4 (1H, d), 6.9-7.5 (7H, m), 7.6 (1H, d).

Example 389

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-(4-iodophenoxy)propanamide.

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 533

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 1.9 (2H, d), 2.1-2.2 (2H, t), 2.6 (2H, m), 2.75-2.85 (2H, d), 3.4 (2H, d), 3.8-3.9 (1H, m), 4.20 (2H, m), 6.65-6.7 (2H m), 7.1-7.2 (1H, d), 7.35-7.45 (2H, m), 7.54-7.6 (2H, m).

Example 390

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-(4-methoxyphenyl)succinamide

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 464

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.4 (2H, m), 1.6-1.65 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, m), 2.45 (2H, m), 2.65-2.75 (2H, m), 3.0 (2H, m) 3.45 (2H, s), 3.5 (1H, m), 3.7 (3H, s), 5.9 (1H, m), 6.85 (2H, d), 7.3-7.6 (4H, m), 7.7 (1H, d), 9.7 (1H, s).

PCT/GB00/03179

106

Example 391

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[(5-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)oxy] acetamide

s MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 471

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 1.9-2.0 (2H, m), 2.0-2.1 (2H, m), 2.75-2.85 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.9-4.0 (1H, m), 4.92 (2H, s), 6.53 (1H, d), 7.1-7.6 (7H, m), 7.7 (1H, s), 8.76 (2H, s).

10 **Example 392**

N-[1-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(5-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)thio]acetamide

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 545

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 1.8 (2H, m), 2.1-2.2 (2H, t), 2.65 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.9(3H, m), 6.8 (1H, d), 7.0 (2H, m), 7.5-7.7 (7H, m), 8.8 (2H, d).

Example 393

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzy)-4-piperidinyl]-2-[(2-pyrimidinyl)thio]acetamide

20 MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 412

PCT/GB00/03179

107

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 1.8 (2H, m), 2.1 (2H, m), 2.65 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (3H, m), 6.90 (1H m), 7.05-7.2 (4H, m), 8.58 (2H, d).

Example 394

5 2-[(5-Bromo-2-pyrimidinyl)thio]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzy)-4-piperidinyl]acetamide

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 491

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46 - 1.50 (2H, m), 1.8 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H, m), 2.6 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (3H, m), 6.6 (1H, d), 7.1 (1H m), 7.3-7.4 (2H, m) 8.58 (2H, d).

Example 395

10

N-[1-(3,4-difluororobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(4-pyridinylthio)acetamide

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 378

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.36 - 1.40 (2H, m), 1.8 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H m), 2.65 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H.m), 3.67 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 6.5 (1H, m), 6.9-7.24 (4H, m) 8.48 (2H, d).

Example 396

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzy)-4-piperidinyl]-3-(5-phenyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)propanamide

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 454

PCT/GB00/03179

108

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.36-1.40 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H m), 2.5 (2H, m), 2.65 (2H, m), 2.96 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 5.35 (1H, d), 5.95-6.0 (1H, m) 6.38 (1H, m), 7.1-7.5 (8H, m), 9.5 (1H m).

Example 397

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzy)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-(5-phenyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,2-ethandiamine

The title compound (20mg) was prepared by heating at reflux N^{l} -[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1,2-ethanediamine (100mg) and 2-chloro-5-phenypyrimidine (100mg) and Hunigs' base (100mg) in toluene for 8hours. The mixture was purified by chromatography on silica, with ethyl acetate methanol (9:1) as cluant to give the title compound as a yellow oil.

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 456/8

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.51 (2H, m), 1.75 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H, td), 2.9 (2H, m), 3.05 (1H, m), 3.15 (2H, m), 3.44 (2H, m), 3.8 (2H, m), 6.65 (1H, m), 7.0-7.4 (8H, m), 8.5 (2H, m).

Example 398

N-[5-bromo-2-pyrimidinyl]-N'-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzy)-4-piperidinyl]- 1,2-

20 ethandiamine

Prepared by the method of Example 397 amine (200mg), 2-chloro-5-bromopyrimidine (130mg), Hunigs' base (200mg) to give the title compound (20mg).

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 458/60

PCT/GB00/03179

109

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.4 (2H, m), 1.75 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, td), 2.85 (2H, m), 3.0 (1H, m), 3.15 (2H, m), 3.44 (2H, m), 3.75 (2H, m), 6.8 (1H, m), 7.0-7.4 (3H, m), 8.25 (2H, m).

Example 399

2-[(2-Chloro-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl] acetamide

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 430/32

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.40 -1.45 (2H, m), 1.97 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H m), 2.75 (2H, d), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 4.05 (2H, d), 5.75 (1H, d), 5.84 (1H m), 6.38 (1H, d), 7.1-7.15 (1H d), 7.36-7.42(2H m), 8.0 (1H d).

Example 401

2-[(5 -Bromo-2-pyrimidinyl)oxy]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-

15 acetamide

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 475

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H, m), 2.75 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.9 (1H, m) 4.8 (2H, s), 6.38 (1H, d), 7.1-7.15 (1H m), 7.4 (2H, m), 8.6 (2H, s).

Example 402

20

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzy)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)acetamide

PCT/GB00/03179

110

MS [M+H]* (ES+) 446

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46-1.50 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H m), 2.75 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 4.3 (2H s), 5.65 (1H, m), 7.1-7.36 (3H, m) 7.38-7.78 (2H, m), 7.87-7.95 (2H, m).

Example 403

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[2-(2-pyridinylthio)ethylamine, dihydrochloride

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) (of the free base): δ 1.4 (2H, m) 1.85 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, m) 2.55 (2H, td), 2.8 (2H, m), 3.0 (1H, m), 3.3 (2H, m), 3.42 (2H, s), 6.9-7.5 (4H, m), 8.5 (2H, m).

Example 404

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-(phenylthio)propanamide

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 423

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.36-1.40 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H m), 2.45 (2H, m), 2.76 (2H, m), 3.2 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 5.4 (1H, d), 7.1-7.5 (8H m).

Example 405

N'-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)- 4-piperidinyl]-2-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy] acetohydrazide

10

20

PCT/GB00/03179

111

The title compound was prepared from 3,4-dichlorobenzyl-4-piperidone (J. Med. Chem, 1999, 42, 3629; 100mg), 2-[4(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]acetohydrazide (100mg), sodium triacetoxyborohydride (100mg), and 0.02ml acetic acid, stirred together for 2hours in dichloromethane by the method of Example 369 step ii.

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 492

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.4–1.6 (3H, m) 1.7 (2H, m), 2.0 (2H, m) 2.7-2.9 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, m), 4.4 (3H, m), 5.3 (1H, s) 6.9 (2H, m), 7.2-7.5 (4H, m), 7.8 (1H, d).

10 **Example 406**

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[3-[3-(2-pyridinyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazo-5-yl]propyl]amine

The title compound (29mg) was prepared from 3,4-dichlorobenzylpiperidine-4-amine (100mg free base), 2-[5-(3-bromopropyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]pyridine (100mg), potassium carbonate (100mg) in dimethyl formamide (1ml) were heated together in the microwave for 30secs, water was added and the product extracted into dichloromethane and chromatographed on silica with ethyl acetate/methanol(9:1) as eluant.

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 446

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.4 (2H, m) 1.7-1.9 (4H, m), 2.0-2.1 (4H, m) 2.46 (1H, m), 2.75 (2H, m), 3.1 (2H, t), 3.4 (2H, s), 7.15-7.45 (4H, m), 7.85(1H, t) 8.1 (1H, d) 8.8 (1H, d).

Example 407

PCT/GB00/03179

112

 $\label{eq:N-[2-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino]ethyl]-3-(methylsulphonyl) benzamide$

Prepared from N-(2-aminoethyl)-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (100mg), 3-methylsulphonylbenzoic acid (50mg) and carbonyldiimidazole (40mg). The product obtained was stirred together with sodium hydroxide (40mg) in 50:50 methanol/ water for 12hrs, extracted into dichloromethane and purified by chromatography on silica with ethyl acetate/methanol (9:1) as eluant, to give the title compound (25mg).

10 MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 485

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.4 (2H, m) 1.9 (2H, m), 2.0-2.1 (1H, m) 2.6 (1H, m), 2.8 (2H, m), 2.95 (2H, m) 3.1 (3H, m) 3.4 (2H, s), 3.6 (2H, m), 7.15 (2H, m), 7.4 (2H, m), 7.65(1H, t) 8.1 (2H d) 8.4 (1H, d).

15 Example 408

3-[5-(4-chlorophenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl])propanamide

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 493

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.6 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 2.25 (2H m), 2.65 (2H, m), 2.86 (96 (2H, m), 3.14 (2H, m), 3.5 (2H, s), 3.85 (1H, m), 6.0 (1H, m) 7.23 (1H, m), 7.4 (3H m), 7.45 (1H m), 8.0 (2H m).

Example 409

25 N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-(2-pyridinyl)propanamide

PCT/GB00/03179

113

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 394

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.46 (2H, m), 1.8 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H m), 2.75 (4H, m), 3.3 (2H m), 3.45 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 6.05 (1H, m), 7.1 (2H, m) 7.38 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H m), 8.65 (2H m)

Example 410

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-4-(4-(methylsulphonyl)phenyl-4-oxobutanamide

 $MS [M+H]^{+} (ES+) 497$

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.4-1.5 (2H, m), 1.9 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H m), 2.65 (2H, m), 2.78 (2H m), 3.1 (3H s), 3.35 (2H m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 5.55 (1H, m), 7.16 (1H, m) 7.38 (2H, m), 8.05 (2H m), 8.2 (2H m).

Example 411

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-[4-(methylsulphonyl) benzylamine

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 427

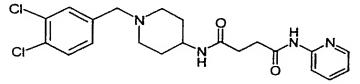
¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.4 (2H, m), 1.8-1.9 (2H, m), 2.0 (2H, m), 2.5 (2H, td), 2.8 (2H, m), 3.0 (2H, s), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.94 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, m), 7.4 (2H, m), 7.55 (2H, d) 7.9 (2H, d).

PCT/GB00/03179

114

Example 412

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N'-[(2-pyridinyl) succinamide

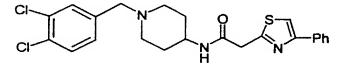


MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 435

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) 6 1.6 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H m), 2.65 (2H, m), 2.76 (4H m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.8 (1H, m), 5.65 (1H, m), 7.0 (1H, m), 7.1 (1H, m), 7.38 (2H, d), 7.7 (1H m), 8.2 (1H m), 8.27 (1H m), 8.65 (1H m).

Example 413

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(4-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl))acetamide



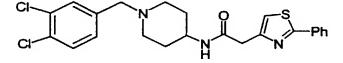
MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 461

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.50 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H m), 2.65 (2H, m), 3.4 (2H, s), 3.85 (1H m), 4.0 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, d) 7.3-7.5 (6H, m), 7.9 (2H d).

Example 414

15

N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2-(2-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl))acetamide



MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 461

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃): δ 1.45 (2H, m), 1.90 (2H, m), 2.15 (2H m), 2.65 (2H, m), 3.25 (2H, s), 3.7 (2H, s), 3.85 (1H, m), 7.15 (2H, m) 7.4 (2H, d), 7.5 (3H m), 8.0 (2H m).

Example 415

115

N-[1-(3,4-difluor obenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-3-(3-2-pyridinyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl] propanamide

MS [M+H]+ (ES+) 428

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 1.36-1.45 (2H, m), 2.0 (2H, m), 2.1-2.2 (2H, t), 2.7-2.85 (4H, m), 3.34 (2H, d), 3.4(2H, d), 3.8 (1H, m), 5.6 (1H, d), 7.0-7.2 (3H m), 7.4 (1H m), 7.8 (1H, m) 8.1 (1H, d), 8.8 (1H, d)

Example 416

N-trifluoroacetyl-N-{2-{1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl}amino]ethyl}-3-methoxybenzamide

a) tert-butyl 2-{[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino}ethylcarbamate

The sub-title compound (800mg) was prepared from 3,4-dichlorobenzyl-4-piperidone (1.3g) tert-butyl 2-aminoethylcarbamate (0.8g), sodium triacetoxyborohydride (100mg), and 0.02ml acetic acid, stirred together for 2hrs in dichloromethane. The sub-titled compound was isolated by standard procedures.

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 402

15

b) N-(2-aminoethyl)-N-[1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-4-piperidinyl]-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide

A mixture of the above amine (800mg), and triethylamine (0.5ml) in dichloromethane (50ml), treated with trifluoroacetic anhydride (420mg) over 30 mins, evaporated to dryness and dichloromethane(20ml) and trifluoroacetic acid (2ml) added, stirred for 3hrs, then neutralised with aqueous sodium bicarbonate, the organic phase separated, dried and evaporated to give the title compound (250mg) as a yellow oil.

25 MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 496/8

116

c) N-trifluoroacetyl-N- $\{2-\{1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyi)-4-piperidinyl\}$ amino $\{2-\{1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyi)-4-piperidinyl\}$ amino $\{2-\{1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyi)-4-piperidinyl\}$

The title compound (30mg) was prepared from the product above (40mg) 3-methoxybenzoyl chloride (20mg) and triethylamine (50mg) using one of the methods described above.

MS [M+H]⁺ (ES+) 580

¹H NMR: (CDCl₃) δ 0.9 (6H, m) 1.2-1.4 (6H, m), 1.6-1.85 (4H, m) 2.8 (1H, m), 3.3 (4H, m), 3.6-3.8 (5H, m), 3.8 (2H, s), 7.0 (1H, m), 7.1 (1H, m), 7.35-7.45 (3H, m), 8.25(1H, t).

Further compounds of formula (I), all according to formula (Ic), are shown in the table below.

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T^{1}-N$$
 $N-Z-R^{6}$ (Ic)

Example	R ^I	(Q) _m	$(CR^2R^3)_n$	T'	R*	Z	R ⁶
380	4-CI-C ₆ H ₄	0	CH ₂	C(O)	Н	CH ₂ C	2-Cl-5-
		ļ				(O)NH	CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₃
381	4-CI-C ₆ H ₄	0	CH ₂	C(O)	H	(CH ₂) ₃	C ₆ H ₅
382	3-(pyridin-2-yl)-	0	CH ₂	C(O)	Н	allyi	C ₆ H ₅
	1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl						_
383	2-(cyclopropyl-NH)-	m=0	n=0	-	CH ₃	CH ₂	3,4-Cl ₂ -
	pyrimidin-4-yl						C ₆ H ₃
384	2-(pyridin-3-yl)-	m=0	n=0	-	CH ₃	CH ₂	3,4-Cl ₂ -
	pyrimidin-4.yl						C ₆ H ₃
400	pyrimidin-2-yl	S	CH ₂	C(O)	Н	C(O)	3,4-Cl ₂ -
•							C ₆ H ₃

Pharmacological Analysis

15 Calcium flux [Ca 2+], assay

a) Human eosinophils

Human eosinophils were isolated from EDTA anticoagulated peripheral blood as previously described (Hansel et al., *J. Immunol. Methods*, 1991, 145, 105-110). The cells

PCT/GB00/03179

117

were resuspended (5x10⁶ ml⁻¹) and loaded with 5μM FLUO-3/AM + Pluronic F127 2.2μl/ml (Molecular Probes) in low potassium solution (LKS; NaCl 118mM, MgSO₄ 0.8mM, glucose 5.5mM, Na₂CO₃ 8.5mM, KCl 5mM, HEPES 20mM, CaCl₂ 1.8mM, BSA 0.1%, pH 7.4) for one hour at room temperature. After loading, cells were centrifuged at 200g for 5min and resuspended in LKS at 2.5x10⁶ ml⁻¹. The cells were then transferred to 96 well FLIPr plates (Poly-D-Lysine plates from Becton Dickinson pre-incubated with 5μM fibronectin for two hours) at 100ml/well. The plate was centrifuged at 200g for 5min and the cells were washed twice with LKS (200μl; room temperature).

A compound of the Examples was pre-dissolved in dimethylsulphoxide and added to a final concentration of 0.1%(v/v) dimethylsulphoxide. Assays were initiated by the addition of an A_{50} concentration of eotaxin and the transient increase in fluo-3 fluorescence (l_{Ex} =490nm and l_{Em} = 520nm) monitored using a FLIPR (Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader, Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, U.S.A.).

b) Human monocytes

10

15

25

Human monocytes were isolated from EDTA anticoagulated peripheral blood as previously described (Cunoosamy & Holbrook, J. Leukocyte Biology, 1998, S2, 13). Cells were resuspended (5x10⁶ ml⁻¹) in LKS and loaded with 5μM FLUO-3/AM + Pluronic F127 2.2μl/ml (Molecular Probes) for one hour at room temperature. After loading, cells were centrifuged at 200g for 5min and resuspended in LKS at 0.5x10⁶ ml⁻¹. The cells were then transferred to 96 well FLIPr plates (Costar). To each well 100μl of cells were added at a concentration of 0.5x10⁶ ml⁻¹. The plates were centrifuged (200g; 5 mins; room temperature) to allow the cells to adhere. After centrifugation the cells were washed twice with LKS (200μl; room temperature).

A compound of the Examples was pre-dissolved in dimethylsulphoxide and added to a final concentration of 0.1%(v/v) dimethylsulphoxide. Assays were initiated by the addition of an A_{50} concentration of MIP-1 α and the transient increase in fluo-3 fluorescence (l_{Ex} =490nm and l_{Em} = 520nm) monitored using a FLIPR (Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader, Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, U.S.A.).

PCT/GB00/03179

118

The compounds of the Examples were found to be antagonists of the eotaxin mediated $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ in human eosinophils and/or antagonists of the MIP-1 α mediated $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ in human monocytes.

Human eosinophil chemotaxis

10

Human eosinophils were isolated from EDTA anticoagulated peripheral blood as previously described (Hansel et al., *J. Immunol. Methods*, 1991, 145, 105-110). The cells were resuspended at 10x10⁶ ml⁻¹ in RPMI containing 200 IU/ml penicillin, 200 μg/ml streptomycin sulphate and supplemented with 10% HIFCS, at room temperature.

Eosinophils (700 μl) were pre-incubated for 15 mins at 37° C with 7 μl of either vehicle or compound (100x required final concentration in 10% dimethylsulphoxide). The chemotaxis plate (ChemoTx, 3μm pore, Neuroprobe) was loaded by adding 28μl of a concentration of eotaxin (0.1 to 100nM) containing a concentration of a compound according to the Examples or solvent to the lower wells of the chemotaxis plate. The filter was then placed over the wells and 25 μl of eosinophil suspension were added to the top of the filter. The plate was incubated for 1 hr at 37° C in a humidified incubator with a 95% air/5% CO₂ atmosphere to allow chemotaxis.

The medium, containing cells that had not migrated, was carefully aspirated from above the filter and discarded. The filter was washed once with phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 5 mM EDTA to remove any adherent cells. Cells that had migrated through the filter were pelleted by centrifugation (300xg for 5 mins at room temperature) and the filter removed and the supernatant transferred to each well of a 96-well plate (Costar). The pelleted cells were lysed by the addition of 28 µl of PBS containing 0.5% Triton x100 followed by two cycles of freeze/thawing. The cell lysate was then added to the supernatant. The number of eosinophils migrating was quantified according to the method of Strath et al., J. Immunol. Methods, 1985, 83, 209 by measuring eosinophil peroxidase activity in the supernatant.

Certain compounds of the Examples were found to be antagonists of the eotaxin mediated human eosinophil chemotaxis.

PCT/GB00/03179

119

CLAIMS

1. The present invention provides a compound of formula (I):

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T$$
 $X^{2}-X^{1}$ N $Z-R^{6}$ (I)

wherein

20

Z is CR^4R^5 , C(O) or CR^4R^5 - Z^1 ;

 Z^1 is C_{1-4} alkylene, C_{2-4} alkenylene or C(O)NH;

 R^1 represents a C_1 - C_{12} alkyl group optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from cyano, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 alkylthio, C_{3-7} cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl and phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, phenyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $S(O)_2(C_1$ - C_6 alkyl), $C(O)NH_2$, carboxy or C_1 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl); or R^1 represents C_2 - C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted by phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, phenyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $S(O)_2(C_1$ - C_6 alkyl), $C(O)NH_2$, carboxy or C_1 - C_6

alkoxycarbonyl); or R¹ represents a 3- to 14-membered saturated or unsaturated ring system which optionally comprises up to two ring carbon atoms that form carbonyl groups and which optionally further comprises up to 4 ring heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur, wherein the ring system is optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from: halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, hydroxyl, C₁-C₈ alkyl, C₁-C₆

hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl),

heterocyclylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylcarboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkylthio), C₃-C₆ alkynylthio, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₃H, -NR⁷R⁸, -C(O)NR²³R²⁴,

S(O)₂NR¹⁸R¹⁹, S(O)₂R²⁰, R²⁵C(O), carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl;

wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl moieties are optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, oxo, hydroxy, nitro, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, phenyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $S(O)_2(C_1$ - C_6 alkyl), $C(O)NH_2$, carboxy or C_1 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl;

s m is 0 or 1;

of X¹, X², X³ and X⁴ are CH₂;

Q represents an oxygen or sulphur atom or a group NR⁹, C(O), C(O)NR⁹, NR⁹C(O) or CH=CH;

n is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 provided that when n is 0, then m is 0; each R² and R³ independently represents a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group, or (CR²R³)_n represents C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl optionally substituted by C₁-C₄ alkyl; T represents a group NR¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰, NR¹¹C(O)NR¹⁰ or C(O)NR¹⁰NR¹¹; X¹, X², X³ and X⁴ are, independently, CH₂, CHR¹² {wherein each R¹² is, independently, C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl)} or C=O; or, when they are CHR¹², the R¹² groups of X¹ and X³ or X⁴, or, X² and X³ or X⁴ join to form a two or three atom chain which is CH₂CH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂, CH₂OCH₂ or CH₂SCH₂; provided always that at least two

R⁴ and R⁵ each independently represent a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group;
R⁶ is aryl or heterocyclyl, both optionally substituted by one or more of: halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, hydroxyl, C₁-C₈ alkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylthio(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), c₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl),

heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), arylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), heterocyclylS(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylcarboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkylthio), C₃-C₆ alkynylthio, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆

C₆ alkylthio), C₃-C₆ alkynylthio, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₃H, -NR¹⁶R¹⁷, -C(O)NR²¹R²², S(O)₂NR¹³R¹⁴, S(O)₂R¹⁵, R²⁶C(O), carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl; wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl moieties are optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl;

PCT/GB00/03179

121

 R^7 , R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{13} , R^{14} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} , R^{19} , R^{21} , R^{22} , R^{23} and R^{24} are, independently hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 hydroxyalkyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl(C_1 - C_4 alkyl) or phenyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl); and, R^{15} and R^{20} are, independently, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 hydroxyalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl(C_1 - C_4 alkyl) or C_1 - C_6 alkyl optionally substituted by phenyl; R^{25} and R^{26} are, independently, C_1 - C_6 alkyl or phenyl (optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, phenyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $S(O)_2(C_1$ - C_6 alkyl), $C(O)NH_2$, carboxy or C_1 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl);

- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or solvate thereof, or a solvate of a salt thereof; provided that when T is C(O)NR¹⁰ and R¹ is optionally substituted phenyl then n is not 0.
- 2. A compound according to claim 1, wherein Q represents a sulphur atom or a group NH, C(O) or NHC(O).
 - 3. A compound according to claim 1 or claim 2, wherein T represents a group NH, C(O)NH or NHC(O)NH.
- 4. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein X^1 , X^2 , X^3 and X^4 are all CH₂.
 - 5. A compound as defined in any one of Examples 1 to 416.
- 25 6. A process for the preparation of a compound of formula (I) as defined in claim 1 which comprises:
 - (a) when n is at least 1, the CR²R³ group attached directly to T is CHR³ and T is NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of general formula

$$R^{1}$$
- $(Q)_{m}$ - $(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}$ - C
 R^{3}
 (II)

PCT/GB00/03179

122

wherein n' is 0 or an integer from 1 to 3 and R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , m and Q are as defined in formula (I), with a compound of general formula

$$R^{10}$$
 $X^{2}-X^{1}$ $N-Z-R^{6}$ $X^{3}-X^{4}$ (IIII)

or a salt thereof, wherein X¹, X², X³, X⁴, Z, R⁶ and R¹⁰ are as defined in formula (I), in the presence of a reducing agent; or

(b) when n is at least 1, the CR^2R^3 group attached directly to T is $C(C_1-C_4$ alkyl)₂ and T is NR^{10} , reacting a compound of general formula

$$R^{1}$$
- $(Q)_{m}$ - $(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}$ - C -NHR 10

10

wherein n' is 0 or an integer from 1 to 3, R² and R³ each independently represent a C₁-C₄ alkyl group, and R¹, R², R³, R¹⁰, m and Q are as defined in formula (I), with a compound of general formula

$$O = \begin{array}{c} X^2 - X^1 \\ N - Z - R^6 \\ X^3 - X^4 \end{array}$$

15

20

wherein X^1 , X^2 , X^3 , X^4 , Z and R^6 are as defined in formula (I), in the presence of a reducing agent; or

(c) when T is C(O)NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of general formula

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-C = O$$
OH (VI)

wherein R¹, R², R³, Q, m and n are as defined in formula (I), with a compound of formula (III) or a salt thereof as defined in (a) above; or

PCT/GB00/03179

123

(d) when m is 1 and Q is NR^9 , reacting a compound of general formula (VII), $R^1 - L^1$, wherein L^1 represents a leaving group (e.g. a halogen atom) and R^1 is as defined in formula (I), with a compound of general formula

NHR⁹-
$$(CR^2R^3)_n$$
-T- X^2-X^1
N-- Z-R⁶
 X^3-X^4 (VIII)

or a salt thereof, wherein n, T, X^1 , X^2 , X^3 , X^4 , Z, R^2 , R^3 , R^6 and R^9 are as defined in formula (I); or

(e) when at least one of R⁴ and R⁵ represents a hydrogen atom, reacting a compound of general formula

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T$$
 $X^{2}-X^{1}$
 $X^{3}-X^{4}$
(IX)

or a salt thereof, wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , Q, m, n, X^1 , X^2 , X^3 , X^4 and T are as defined in formula (I), with a compound of general formula (X), R^6 - C(O) - R^{20} , wherein R^{20} represents a hydrogen atom or a C_1 - C_4 alkyl group and R^6 is as defined in formula (I), in the presence of a reducing agent; or

(f) reacting a compound of formula (IX) as defined in (e) above, with a compound of general formula

wherein L² represents a leaving group (e.g. a halogen atom) and Z and R⁶ are as defined in formula (I); or

(g) when T is NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of general formula

10

20

PCT/GB00/03179

124

wherein L³ represents a leaving group (e.g. a halogen atom) and R¹, R², R³, m, n and Q are as defined in formula (I), with a compound of formula (III) or a salt thereof as defined in (a) above; or

(h) when T is NHC(O)NR¹⁰, reacting a compound of general formula

wherein R¹, R², R³, Q, m and n are as defined in formula (I), with a compound of formula (III) or a salt thereof as defined in (a) above; or

(i) when T is C(O)NH, Z is CH₂, n is 1, R^2 and R^3 are hydrogen or C_1 - C_4 alkyl and Q is oxygen or sulphur, reacting a compound of formula (XIV):

$$Hal = \begin{matrix} R^{2} & O \\ N & -X^{2} - X^{1} \\ N & +X^{3} - X^{4} \end{matrix} N - z - R^{6}$$
 (XIV)

wherein Hal is a suitable halogen, R², R³, X¹, X², X³, X⁴, Z and R⁶ are as defined in formula (I), with R¹OH or R¹SH in the presence of a suitable base;

and optionally after (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i) forming a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate of the compound of formula (I) obtained.

- 7. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 4 in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluent or carrier.
- 8. A process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition as claimed in claim 7 which comprises mixing a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 4 with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluent or carrier.

PCT/GB00/03179

125

- 9. A compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt or solvate thereof, as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 4 for use in therapy.
- 10. Use of a compound of formula (I),

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T$$
 $X^{2}-X^{1}$ $N--Z-R^{6}$ $X^{3}-X^{4}$ (D)

wherein

Z is CR^4R^5 , C(O) or CR^4R^5 -Z¹;

Z¹ is C₁₋₄ alkylene, C₂₋₄ alkenylene or C(O)NH;

R¹ represents a C₁-C₁₂ alkyl group optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from cyano, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₃₋₇ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl and phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl); or

R¹ represents C₂-C₆ alkenyl optionally substituted by phenyl (itself optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl); or

- C_1 - C_6 alkylthio(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkylcarbonyloxy(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), C_1 - C_6 alkylS(O)₂(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), arylC(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), heterocyclyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), arylS(O)₂(C_1 - C_6 alkyl), aryl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl)S(O)₂, heterocyclyl(C_1 - C_6 alkyl)S(O)₂, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 hydroxyalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 alkylcarboxy-substituted C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyloxy,
- 30 C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkylthio), C₃-C₆ alkynylthio, C₁-C₆

126

alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₃H, -NR⁷R⁸, -C(O)NR²³R²⁴, S(O)₂NR¹⁸R¹⁹, S(O)₂R²⁰, R²⁵C(O), carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl; wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl moieties are optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, oxo, hydroxy, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl;

m is 0 or 1;

Q represents an oxygen or sulphur atom or a group NR⁹, C(O), C(O)NR⁹, NR⁹C(O) or CH=CH;

- n is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 provided that when n is 0, then m is 0;
 each R² and R³ independently represents a hydrogen atom or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group, or
 (CR²R³)_n represents C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl optionally substituted by C₁-C₄ alkyl;
 T represents a group NR¹⁰, C(O)NR¹⁰, NR¹¹C(O)NR¹⁰ or C(O)NR¹⁰NR¹¹;
 X¹, X², X³ and X⁴ are, independently, CH₂, CHR¹² (wherein each R¹² is, independently,
- C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl)) or C=O; or, when they are CHR¹², the R¹² groups of X¹ and X³ or X⁴, or, X² and X³ or X⁴ join to form a two or three atom chain which is CH₂CH₂, CH₂CH₂, CH₂OCH₂ or CH₂SCH₂; provided always that at least two of X¹, X², X³ and X⁴ are CH₂;
 - R^4 and R^5 each independently represent a hydrogen atom or a $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl group;
- R⁶ is aryl or heterocyclyl, both optionally substituted by one or more of: halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, hydroxyl, C₁-C₈ alkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkylthio(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), aryl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)
- C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, heterocyclyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl)S(O)₂, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, carboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylcarboxy-substituted C₁-C₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₆ alkylthio), C₃-C₆ alkynylthio, C₁-C₆ alkylcarbonylamino, C₁-C₆ haloalkylcarbonylamino, SO₃H, -NR¹⁶R¹⁷, -C(O)NR²¹R²², S(O)₂NR¹³R¹⁴, S(O)₂R¹⁵,
- R²⁶C(O), carboxyl, C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, aryl and heterocyclyl; wherein the foregoing aryl and heterocyclyl moieties are optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro,

PCT/GB00/03179

127

cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl;

R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸, R¹⁹, R²¹, R²², R²³ and R²⁴ are, independently hydrogen, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl) or phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl); and,

R¹⁵ and R²⁰ are, independently, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ hydroxyalkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl(C₁-C₄ alkyl) or C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted by phenyl;

R²⁵ and R²⁶ are, independently, C₁-C₆ alkyl or phenyl (optionally substituted by one or more of halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, phenyl(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, S(O)₂(C₁-C₆ alkyl), C(O)NH₂, carboxy or C₁-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl);

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or solvate thereof, or a solvate of a salt thereof; in the manufacture of a medicament for the modulation of a chemokine receptor.

11. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a patient suffering from, or at risk of, said disease, which comprises administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or solvate thereof, or a solvate of a salt thereof, as defined claim 10.



(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date 1 March 2001 (01.03.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/14333 A1

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: C07D 211/58, 401/12, 405/12, 409/12, 417/12, 413/12, 409/14, 413/14, A61K 31/445
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/GB00/03179
- (22) International Filing Date: 18 August 2000 (18.08.2000)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

......

(30) Priority Data: 9902987-8

24 August 1999 (24.08.1999) SI

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): AS-TRAZENECA UK LIMITED [SE/SE]; 15 Stanhope Gate, London W1Y 6LN (GB).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): THOM, Stephen [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB). BAXTER, Andrew [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB). KINDON, Nicholas [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB). MCINALLY, Thomas [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB). SPRINGTHORPE, Brian [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB). PERRY, Matthew [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB).

HARDEN, David [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB). EVANS, Richard [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB). MARRIOTT, David [GB/GB]; Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH (GB).

- (74) Agents: TIERNEY, Francis et al.; Global Intellectual Property: Patents, AstraZeneca UK Limited, Mereside, Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4TG (GB).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FT, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

With international search report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: SUBSTITUTED PIPERIDINE COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIV-

$$R^{1}-(Q)_{m}-(CR^{2}R^{3})_{n}-T--X^{2}-X^{1}$$
 $X^{3}-X^{4}$
(I)

and conditions.

(57) Abstract: The invention provides compounds of formula (I) wherein R¹, R², R³, R⁶, Z, Q, m, n, X¹, X², X³, X⁴ and T are as defined in the specification, processes for their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions containing them, and their use in therapy, especially for the treatment of chemokine receptor related diseases

01/14333 A1

10 R 2002

10/069215

PATENT

ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. 06275/244US1

COMBINED DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name,

joint inventor sought on the	(if plural names invention entitle	s are listed below) of the	entor (if only one name is listed be subject matter which is claimed a ERIDINE COMPOUNDS USEFO ation of which	and for which a patent is
x	and was amend was described a	s Application Serial No. led on <u>.</u> and claimed in PCT Inte	rnational Application No. PCT/Gl	B00/03179 (if applicable).
		have reviewed and under aded by any amendment	rstand the contents of the above-ic referred to above.	lentified specification,
		uty to disclose all informgulations, §1.56.	nation I know to be material to pa	tentability in accordance with
application(s) country other for patent or the United St) for patent or in than the United inventor's certifi	ventor's certificate or of States of America listed cate or any PCT interna filed by me on the same	er Title 35, United States Code, §1 any PCT international application d below and have also identified b tional application(s) designating a e subject matter having a filing dat	n(s) designating at least one elow any foreign application t least one country other than
COUNTRY		APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	PRIORITY CLAIMED
<u>SE</u>		9902987-8	24 August 1999	x Yes No
United States acknowledge of Federal Re	and, insofar as the application in the the duty to disceptial applications, §1.50	he subject matter of each he manner provided by the Blose all information I kn	nited States Code, §120 of any Un n of the claims of this application in the first paragraph of Title 35, Un now to be material to patentability able between the filing date of the cation:	is not disclosed in the prior ited States Code, §112, I as defined in Title 37, Code
U.S. SERIAI	L NO	FILING DATE	STATUS	

I hereby appoint the following attorneys and/or agents to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith: Janis K. Fraser, Reg. No. 34,819; Celia H. Leber, Reg. No. 33,524; John W. Freeman, Reg. No. 29,066; John F. Hayden, Reg. No. 37,640; J. Peter Fasse, Reg. No. 32,983.

Pending Issued Abandoned

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patents issued thereon.

11	Full Name of Inventor:	Stephen Thom
\mathcal{W}	Inventor's Signature:	Style Non Date: 18/02/02
•	Residence Address:	Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom
	Citizen of:	GB O V
	Post Office Address:	Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH, United Kingdom
	Full Name of Inventor:	Andrew Baxter 18/07/02
'M	Inventor's Signature:	180x les Date:
Y	Résidence Address:	Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom
	Citizen of:	GB C (Q)
	Post Office Address:	Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH, United Kingdom
, / \	Full Name of Inventor:	Nicholas Kindon
~1N	Inventor's Signature:	Date: 18 02 02
4	Residence Address:	Loughborough Leicestershire, United Kingdom
V	Citizen of:	GB P
	Post Office Address:	Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH, United Kingdom

Address all telephone calls to Janis K. Fraser, Esq. at telephone number 617/542 -5070.

Address all correspondence to <u>Janis K. Fraser, Esq.</u>, Fish & Richardson P.C., 225 Franklin, Street, Boston, MA 02110-2804.

W	Full Name of Inventor: Inventor's Signature: Residence Address: Citizen of: Post Office Address:	Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom GB Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE	Date: 18 02 02
	Full Name of Inventor: Inventor's Signature: Residence Address: Citizen of: Post Office Address:	Brian Springthorpe Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom GB Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire L	Date:
h M	Full Name of Inventor: Inventor's Signature: Residence Address: Citizen of: Post Office Address:	Matthew Perry Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom GB Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire	
W	Full Name of Inventor: Inventor's Signature: Residence Address: Citizen of: Post Office Address:	David Harden Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdo GB Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire	(

8/W	Full Name of Inventor:	Richard Evans
0.0	Inventor's Signature:	Date: 18/02/02
	Residence Address:	Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom
	Citizen of:	GB
	Post Office Address:	Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH, United Kingdom
1,1	Full Name of Inventor:	David Marriott
M	Inventor's Signature:	J.P. Mennath Date: 16/2/02
J (Residence Address:	Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom
	Citizen of:	GB
	Post Office Address:	Bakewell Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 5RH, United Kingdom